Technical Specification

MEF 36

Service OAM SNMP MIB for Performance Monitoring

January 2012

Disclaimer

The information in this publication is freely available for reproduction and use by any recipient and is believed to be accurate as of its publication date. Such information is subject to change without notice and the Metro Ethernet Forum (MEF) is not responsible for any errors. The MEF does not assume responsibility to update or correct any information in this publication. No representation or warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the MEF concerning the completeness, accuracy, or applicability of any information contained herein and no liability of any kind shall be assumed by the MEF as a result of reliance upon such information.

The information contained herein is intended to be used without modification by the recipient or user of this document. The MEF is not responsible or liable for any modifications to this document made by any other party.

The receipt or any use of this document or its contents does not in any way create, by implication or otherwise:

any express or implied license or right to or under any patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret rights held or claimed by any MEF member company which are or may be associated with the ideas, techniques, concepts or expressions contained herein; nor

any warranty or representation that any MEF member companies will announce any product(s) and/or service(s) related thereto, or if such announcements are made, that such announced product(s) and/or service(s) embody any or all of the ideas, technologies, or concepts contained herein; nor

any form of relationship between any MEF member companies and the recipient or user of this document.

Implementation or use of specific Metro Ethernet standards or recommendations and MEF specifications will be voluntary, and no company shall be obliged to implement them by virtue of participation in the Metro Ethernet Forum. The MEF is a non-profit international organization accelerating industry cooperation on Metro Ethernet technology. The MEF does not, expressly or otherwise, endorse or promote any specific products or services.

© The Metro Ethernet Forum 2012. All Rights Reserved.

Table of Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

1. Abstract

This document specifies the Performance Monitoring (PM) Management Information Base (MIB) necessary to manage Service Operations, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM) implementations that satisfy the Service OAM requirements and framework specified by MEF 17 [10], the Service OAM Performance Monitoring requirements as specified by SOAM-PM [13], and the Service OAM management objects as specified by MEF 7.1 [6] which are applicable to Performance Monitoring functions. Two non-MEF documents serve as the baseline documents for this work: ITU-T Y.1731 [20] and IEEE 802.1ag [23].

2. Terminology

Term	Definition	Source
Availability Performance	A measure of the percentage of time within a specified time interval during which the frame loss is small	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
Backward	OAM information sent from the Responder MEP to the Controller MEP. For LM it indicates the frame counts/loss from the Responder MEP to the Controller MEP. For DM is indicates the delay and delay variation from the Responder MEP to the Controller MEP.	SOAM-PM [13]
BSS	Business Support System	
CCM	Continuity Check Message	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
CFM	Connectivity Fault Management	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
CHLI	Consecutive High Loss Interval, a sequence of small time intervals contained in T, each with high frame loss ratio	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
Controller MEP	The Controller MEP initiates SOAM PDUs, and receives responses from the Responder MEP.	SOAM-PM [13]
CoS	Class of Service	MEF 10.2 [8]
DM	Delay Measurement	
Dual-Ended	A type of process where a MEP sends measurement information to a peer MEP that will perform the calculations.	SOAM-PM [13]
EMS	Element Management System	MEF 7.1 [6]
ETH-DM	Ethernet Delay Measurement function	ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
ETH-LM	Ethernet Loss Measurement function	ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
ETH-SLM	Ethernet Synthetic Frame Loss Measurement function	ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
EVC	Ethernet Virtual Connection	MEF 10.2 [8]
FD	Frame Delay	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
FDR	Frame Delay Range	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
FLR	Frame Loss Ratio	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
FM	Fault Management	MEF 17 [10]

Term	Definition	Source
Forward	OAM information sent from the Controller MEP to the Responder MEP. For LM it indicates the frame counts/loss from the Controller MEP to the Responder MEP. For DM is indicates the delay and delay variation from the Controller MEP to the Responder MEP.	SOAM-PM [13]
HLI	High Loss Interval, a small time interval contained in T with a high frame loss ratio	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers	
IETF	Internet Engineering Task Force	
IFDV	Inter-Frame Delay Variation	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
ITU-T	International Telecommunication Union - Telecommunication Standardization Bureau	
LAN	Local Area Network	MEF 4 [5]
LM	Loss Measurement	ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
MAC	Media Access Control	IEEE Std 802.3 [24]
MA	Maintenance Association (equivalent to a MEG)	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
MD	Maintenance Domain (equivalent to a OAM Domain in MEF 17)	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
MD Level	Maintenance Domain Level (equivalent to a MEG level)	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
ME	Maintenance Entity	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
Measurement Bin	A Measurement Bin is a counter that stores the number of performance measurements falling within a specified range, during a Measurement Interval.	SOAM-PM [13]
Measurement Interval	A period of time during which measurements are taken. Measurements initiated during one Measurement Interval are kept separate from measurements taken during other Measurement Intervals. It is important to note that this is different from T.	SOAM-PM [13]
MEF	Metro Ethernet Forum	
MEG	Maintenance Entity Group (equivalent to a MA)	ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
MEG Level	Maintenance Entity Group Level (equivalent to MD Level)	ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
MEN	Metro Ethernet Network	MEF 4 [5]
MEP	Maintenance association End Point or MEG End Point	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23], ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
MFD	Mean Frame Delay	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
MIB	Management Information Base	RFC 2578 [2]
MIP	Maintenance domain Intermediate Point or MEG Intermediate Point	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23], ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
MP	Maintenance Point. One of either a MEP or a MIP.	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
NE	Network Element	MEF 4 [5]
NMS	Network Management System	MEF 7.1 [6]
OAM	Operations, Administration, and Maintenance	MEF 17 [10]

Term	Definition	Source
On-Demand	OAM actions that are initiated via manual intervention for a limited time to carry out diagnostics. On-Demand OAM can result in singular or periodic OAM actions during the diagnostic time interval	RFC 5951 [27]
One-way	A measurement performed in the forward or backward direction. For example from MEP A to MEP B or from MEP B to MEP A.	SOAM-PM [13]
OSS	Operations Support System	ITU-T Y.1731 [20]
PDU	Protocol Data Unit	IEEE Std 802.1ag [23]
PM	Performance Monitoring	SOAM-PM [13]
PM Function	A MEP capability specified for performance monitoring purposes (e.g., Single-Ended Delay, Single-Ended Synthetic Loss)	SOAM-PM [13]
PM Session	A PM Session is the application of a given PM Function between a given pair of MEPs and using a given CoS Frame Set over some (possibly indefinite) period of time.	SOAM-PM [13]
PM Solution	A PM Solution is a set of related requirements that when implemented allow a given set of performance metrics to be measured using a given set of PM functions.	SOAM-PM [13]
PM Tool	A generic term used to discuss the application of a PM Function.	SOAM-PM [13]
Proactive	OAM actions that are carried on continuously to permit timely reporting of fault and/or performance status.	RFC 5951 [27]
Resiliency Performance	The number of High Loss Intervals and Consecutive High Loss Intervals in T	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
Responder MEP	In a single-ended session, the Responder MEP receives SOAM PDUs, from the Controller MEP, and transmits a response to the Controller MEP.	SOAM-PM [13]
RFC	Request for Comment	
Service Frame	An Ethernet frame transmitted across the UNI toward the Service Provider or an Ethernet frame transmitted across the UNI toward the Subscriber	MEF 10.2 [8]
Single-Ended	A type of process where a MEP sends a measurement request and the peer MEP replies with the requested information so the originating MEP can calculate the measurement.	SOAM-PM [13]
Sink MEP	In a dual-ended session, the Sink MEP receives SOAM PDUs, from the Controller MEP and performs the performance calculations.	SOAM-PM [13]
SLM	Synthetic Loss Measurement	SOAM-PM [13]
SNMP	Simple Network Management Protocol	RFC 1157

Term	Definition	Source
SNMP Agent	An SNMP entity containing one or more command responder and/or notification originator applications (along with their associated SNMP engine). Typically implemented in an NE.	RFC 3411 [3]
SNMP Manager	An SNMP entity containing one or more command generator and/or notification receiver applications (along with their associated SNMP engine). Typically implemented in an EMS or NMS.	RFC 3411 [3]
SOAM	Service OAM	MEF 17 [10]
SOAM PDU	Service OAM frame, or Protocol Data Unit. Specifically, those PDUs defined in [IEEE 802.1ag], [ITU-T Y.1731], or MEF specifications.	SOAM-FM [12]
Synthetic Traffic	SOAM traffic that emulates service traffic in order to measure the performance experience. Delay measurements must use synthetic traffic, because user traffic does not contain standardized timestamp fields. Other measurements, such as Frame Loss, may also use synthetic frames for certain advantages (e.g., ability to measure loss in multipoint services).	SOAM-PM [13]
T	Time Interval for SLS Metrics. The time over which a Performance Metric is defined. T is at least as large as the Measurement Interval, and generally consists of multiple Measurement Intervals.	MEF 10.2.1 [7]
TC	Textual Conventions	RFC 4181 [4]
TLV	Type Length Value, a method of encoding Objects	
Two-way	A measurement of the performance of frames that flow from the Controller MEP to the Responder MEP and back again.	SOAM-PM [13]
UML	Unified Modeling Language	Object Management Group (OMG)
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time	SOAM-PM [13]
UNI	User-to-Network Interface	MEF 4 [5]
VLAN	Virtual LAN	IEEE Std 802.1Q [21]

10 **Table 1 – Terminology**

11 ## 3. Scope

12 The scope of this document is to provide the SNMP PM MIB that supports the Service OAM
13 (SOAM) Performance Monitoring functions that have been defined in MEF 17 [10], the *Service*
14 *OAM Requirements & Framework – Phase 1*, SOAM-PM [13], the *Service OAM Performance*
15 *Monitoring Phase 1 Implementation Agreement*, and MEF 7.1 [6], the *EMS-NMS Information*
16 *Model*.

17 This document includes the MIB necessary to support the MEF SOAM PM functionality: the
18 **MEF-SOAM-PM-MIB** that includes the SOAM PM MIB objects necessary to implement the

19 SOAM PM Implementation Agreement [13] and the SOAM PM concepts as presented in ITU-T
20 Y.1731 [20].

21 The primary purpose of this document is to provide a mechanism to enhance interoperability be-
22 tween equipment/software vendors and between Service Providers and/or Operators. This docu-
23 ment provides the Metro Ethernet Forum (MEF) SOAM PM functionality within the Metro
24 Ethernet Networks (MEN) via SNMP MIBs.

25 **4. Compliance Levels**

26 The key words "**MUST**", "**MUST NOT**", "**REQUIRED**", "**SHALL**", "**SHALL NOT**",
27 "**SHOULD**", "**SHOULD NOT**", "**RECOMMENDED**", "**MAY**", and "**OPTIONAL**" in this
28 document are to be interpreted as described in RFC 2119 [1]. All key words must be in upper
29 case, bold text.

30 **5. Introduction**

31 **5.1 The Basic Need**

32 One of the aspects of defining Metro Ethernet Networks (MEN) is the need to ensure the com-
33 patibility between equipment/software vendors and equipment operators in order to facilitate in-
34 teroperability in local, metro, national, and international networks. One of the common ways to
35 do this is through a common management interface using publically available or enterprise spe-
36 cific SNMP MIBs.

37 A MIB is a collection of managed objects that can be used to provision an entity, query an entity
38 for status information, or define notifications that are sent to a Network Management System
39 (NMS) or an Element Management System (EMS). Collections of related objects are defined in
40 MIB modules which are written using an adapted subset of OSI's Abstract Syntax One, or ASN.1
41 [26]. Standards for MIB modules are set by IETF and documented in various RFCs, primary of
42 which are RFC 2578 *Structure of Management Information Version 2 (SMIv2)* and RFC 4181
43 *Guidelines for Authors and Reviewers of MIB Documents.*

44 **5.2 The General Structure**

45 A generalized system model is shown by Figure 1 that illustrates the relationship between the
46 OSS/BSS, NMS, EMS, and Network Elements (NE). The primary focus of this specification de-
47 fines the interaction between the EMS and the NE via SNMP using the MIB module defined in
48 this specification. Object names in the figure are for example only.

49

Figure 1 – Generalized OSS/BSS-NMS-EMS-NE Model

5.3 The Foundational Elements

MEF 10.2 [8] and MEF 10.2.1 [7] describe the Ethernet Service Attributes at the UNI reference point including the performance attributes of Frame Delay (FD), Mean Frame Delay (MFD), Frame Delay Range (FDR), Inter-Frame Delay Variation (IFDV), Frame Loss Ratio (FLR), Availability Performance, and Resiliency Performance.

MEF 17 [10] provides the Service OAM requirements and framework. It defines the OAM components and Service OAM requirements.

SOAM-FM [12] further defines the aspects of Service OAM requirements that deal with Fault Management (FM) and their extensions as needed to support MEF SOAM FM requirements.

SOAM-FM builds upon two existing documents: Connectivity Fault Management as defined in IEEE 802.1ag [23] and extended in ITU-T Y.1731 [20].

Service OAM Fault Management objects that provide the baseline for MIB objects defined in this specification are found in MEF 7.1 [6].

64 SOAM-PM [13] further defines the aspects of Service OAM requirements that focus on Perfor-
65 mance Monitoring (PM) and their extensions as needed to support MEF SOAM PM require-
66 ments.

67 SOAM-PM builds upon two existing documents the ITU-T Y.1731 and ITU-T G.8021/Y.1341
68 [17].

69 MEF 7.1 draws heavily upon the models defined in ITU-T Q.840 [19].

70 The MEF-SOAM-TC MIB [15] defines the necessary global MEF SOAM Textual Conventions
71 used in this MIB.

72 The relationship between the various documents and the PM MIB presented in this specification
73 is illustrated by Figure 2. The UML models found in MEF 7.1 and G.8052 provide a baseline for
74 the SOAM MIBs. A number of the tables/objects in the MIB extend the IEEE CFM MIB objects
75 as well as providing new objects from ITU-T Y.1731 and the SOAM PM IA documents.

76
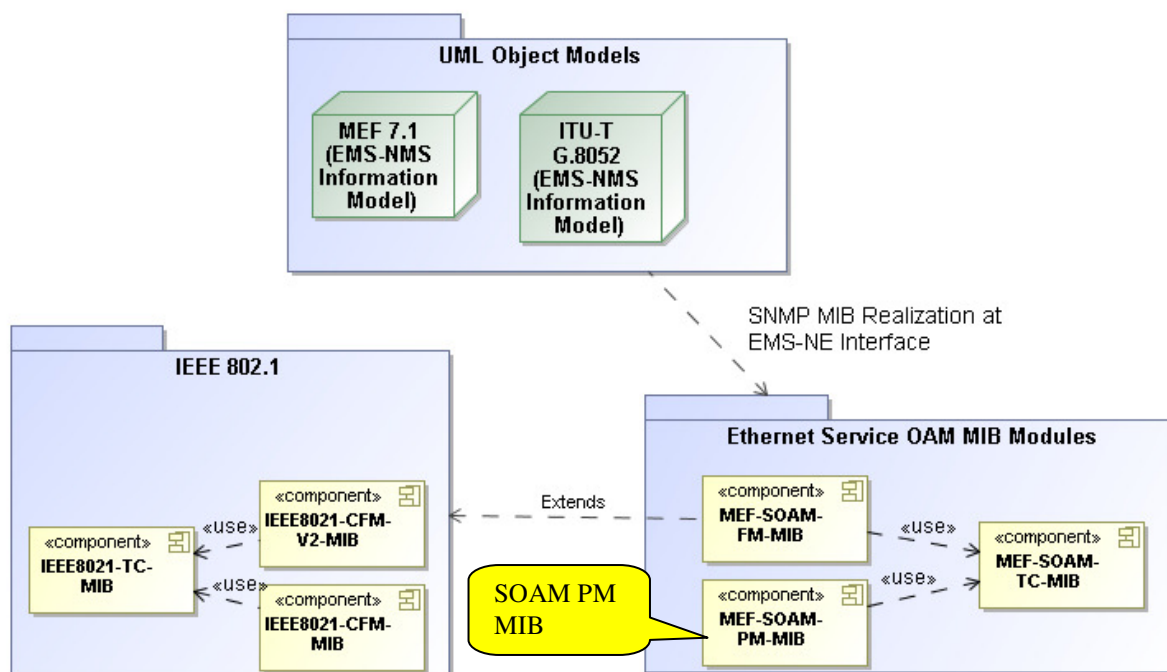
77   **Figure 2 – Relationship between 802.1 CFM MIBs, UML Models, and SOAM MIBs**

78 **5.4 Overview of the Performance Monitoring Process**

79 The Performance Monitoring process is made up of a number of Performance Monitoring in-
80 stances, known as PM Sessions. A PM Session can be initiated between two MEPs in a MEG
81 and be defined as either a Loss Measurement (LM) session or Delay Measurement (DM) session.

82 The LM session can be used to determine the performance metrics FLR, Availability, and Resili-
83 ency. The DM session can be used to determine the performance metrics FD, IFDV, FDR, and
84 MFD.

85　The PM Session is defined by the specific PM function (PM tool) being run, Start Time, Stop
86　Time, Message Period, Measurement Interval, and Repetition Time. The relationship of these
87　different items are depicted in Figure 3 and Figure 4 (Refer to section 9.1 in SOAM PM [13]).

88　　● The Start Time is the time that the PM session begins and is applicable to On-Demand
89　　　PM sessions. For Proactive PM sessions the start time is not applicable as the PM ses-
90　　　sion begins as soon as the PM session is configured and enabled.

91　　● The Stop Time is the time that the measurement ends and is applicable to On-Demand
92　　　PM sessions. For Proactive PM sessions the stop time is not applicable as the PM session
93　　　stops only when the PM session is disabled or deleted.

94　　● The Message Period is the SOAM PDU transmission frequency (the time between
95　　　SOAM PDU transmissions).

96　　● The Measurement Interval is the time period over which measurements are gathered and
97　　　then summarized. The Measurement Interval can align with the PM Session duration, but
98　　　it doesn't need to. SOAM PDUs during a PM Session are only transmitted during a
99　　　Measurement Interval.

100　　● The Repetition Time is the time between the start times of the Measurement Intervals.
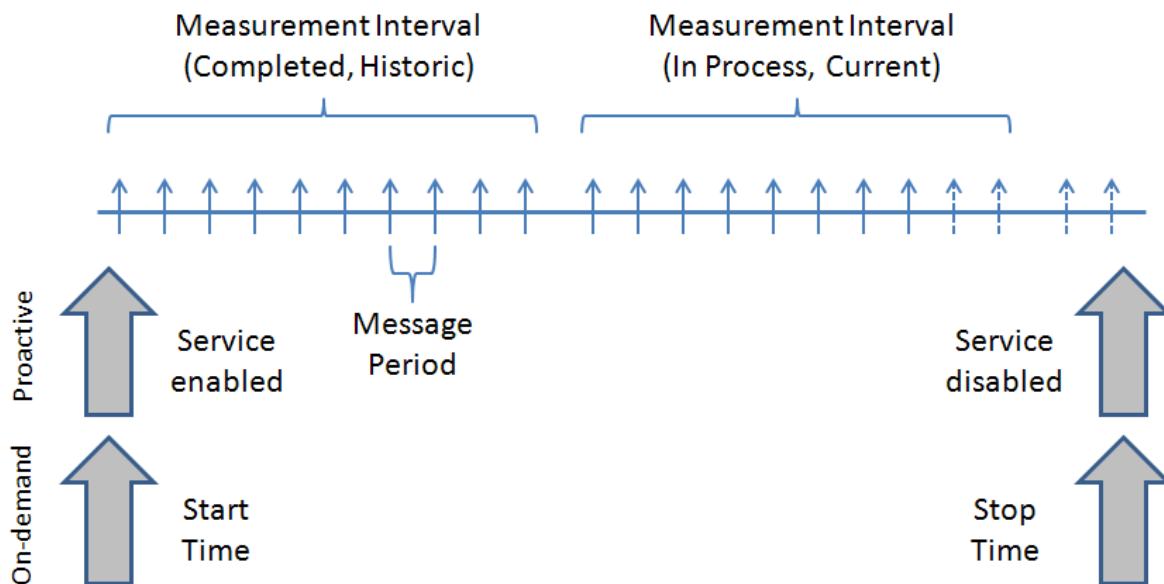

101
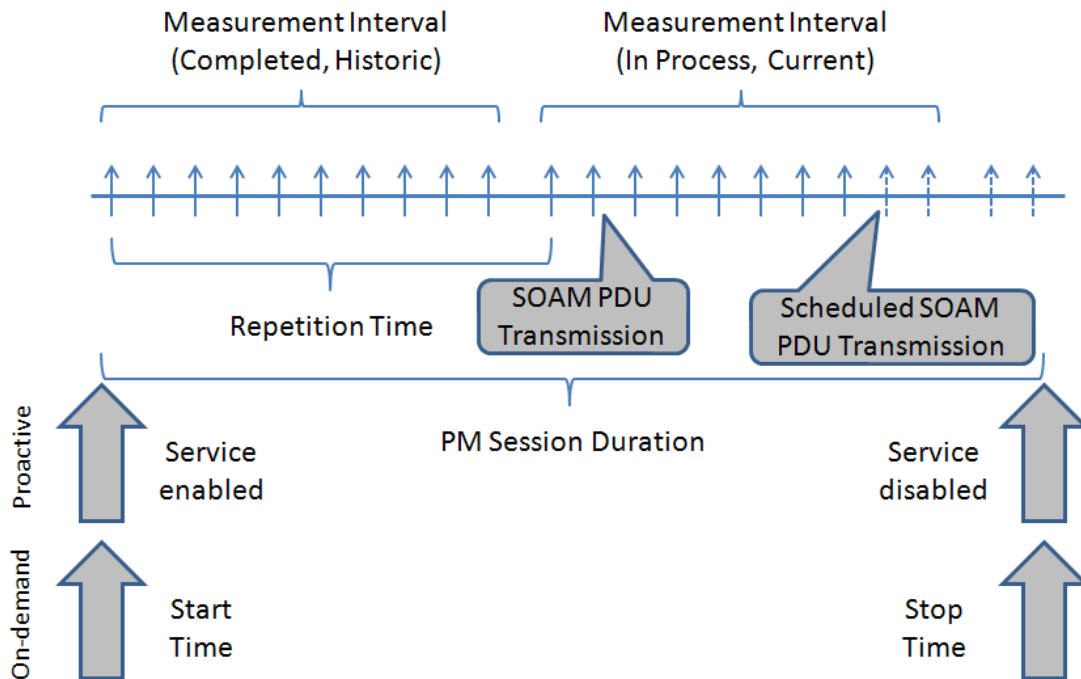102　　　　　　　　**Figure 3 - Relationship Between Different Timing Parameters**

103

104   **Figure 4 - Relationship Between Measurement Interval and Repetion Time**

105   To execute performance measurements, a PM Session is created through the use of the configu-
106   ration items in either the LM or DM tables.

107   The PM Session can be configured to run forever (Proactive/On-Demand) or for a period of time
108   (On-Demand). On-Demand types have a definitive start and stop time that can be relative or ab-
109   solute or can have a stop time of "forever". Proactive types begin immediately when a PM Ses-
110   sion is configured and enabled and end when the PM Session is deleted or disabled.

111   When a PM Session is completed, either through the session being disabled or the Stop Time be-
112   ing reached, the current Measurement Interval is stopped, if it in process at the time, and all the
113   in process calculations are finalized.

114   A PM Session can be dual-ended or single-ended. In a single-ended session a Controller MEP
115   sends SOAM PDUs towards a Responder MEP. The Responder MEP sends SOAM PDUs to-
116   wards the Controller MEP in response to receiving SOAM PDUs from the Controller MEP. Re-
117   sults from the Controller MEP to the Responder MEP are known as "forward" results and results
118   from the Responder MEP to the Controller MEP are "backward" results. All performance calcu-
119   lations are performed by the Controller MEP, and results are only available on the Controller
120   MEP.

121   In a dual-ended session a Controller MEP sends SOAM PDUs towards a Sink MEP. There are
122   no responses sent towards the Controller MEP. Results from the Controller MEP to Sink MEP
123   are known as "forward" results. All performance calculations are performed by the Sink MEP,
124   and results are only available on the Sink MEP.

125   PM Sessions of type LMM/LMR, SLM/SLR, or DMM/DMR are single-ended types. PM Ses-
126   sions of type 1DM and CCM are dual-ended types.

127   • Controller MEPs send SOAM PDUs of type LMM, SLM, DMM, CCM, or 1DM and re-
128   ceive SOAM PDUs of type LMR, SLR, and DMR.

129   • Responder MEPs send SOAM PDUs of type LMR, SLR, or DMR and receive SOAM
130   PDUs of type LMM, SLM, or DMM.

131   • Sink MEPs receive SOAM PDUs of type CCM or 1DM.

132

133 6. SOAM PM MIB Overview

134 The SOAM PM MIB is divided into a number of different object groupings: the PM MIB MEP
135 Objects, PM MIB Loss Measurement Objects, PM MIB Delay Measurement Objects, and
136 SOAM PM notifications.

137 This document treats the terms 'average' and 'arithmetic mean' as synonymous terms and consist-
138 ently uses 'average' in object names and definitions.

139 6.1 PM MIB Per MEP Objects

140 The PM MIB Per MEP Objects are defined in the *mefSoamPmMepTable*. The
141 *mefSoamPmMepTable* augments the *dot1agCfmMepEntry* found in the CFM MIB. It includes
142 objects that are locally defined for an individual MEP that are used throughout the specific PM
143 Sessions associated with the particular MEP.

144   • *mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex* - indicates the next available index for row creation in
145   the LM and DM configuration tables of a PM session on a MEP

146   • *mefSoamPmMepLmSingleEndedResponder* - indicates whether single-ended Loss
147   Measurements (LMM) Responders are enabled on a MEP

148   • *mefSoamPmMepSlmSingleEndedResponder* - indicates whether single-ended Synthetic
149   Loss Measurements (SLM) Responders are enabled on a MEP

150   • *mefSoamPmMepDmSingleEndedResponder* - indicates whether single-ended Delay
151   Measurements (DMM) Responders are enabled on a MEP

152 6.2 PM MIB Loss Measurement (LM) Objects

153 The Loss Measurement Objects are defined in six separate tables: *mefSoamLmCfgTable*,
154 *mefLmMeasuredStatsTable*, *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable*,
155 *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable*, *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable*, and
156 *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable*.

157 6.2.1 LM Configuration Table

158 The *mefSoamLmCfgTable* includes configuration objects for the Loss Measurement PM ses-
159 sion. It uses the same indexes that a MEP configuration does: *dot1agCfmMdIndex*,
160 *dot1agCfmMaIndex*, and *dot1agCfmMepIdentifier*, as well as *mefSoamLmCfgIndex*, the spe-
161 cific LM session number on a MEP.

162 A Loss Measurement session is created on an existing MEP by first accessing the
163 *mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex* object and using this value as the *mefSoamLmCfgIndex* dur-
164 ing row creation.

165 A single Loss Measurement session can be used to measure Frame Loss, Frame Loss Ratio, and
166 Availability between a given pair of MEPs, for a given CoS Frame Set.

167 Configuration/status options are organized into eight general categories.

168 • LM Session type, version, session enable, and counter enables:

169   o *mefSoamLmCfgType*

170   o *mefSoamCfgVersion*

171   o *mefSoamLmCfgEnabled*

172   o *mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable*

173   o *mefSoamLmCfgSessionType*

174 • LM Session PDU transmission frequency and Measurement Interval size:

175   o *mefSoamLmCfgMessagePeriod*

176   o *mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval*

177   o *mefSoamLmCfgNumIntervalsStored*

178 • LM Session PDU composition and length:

179   o *mefSoamLmCfgPriority*

180   o *mefSoamLmCfgFrameSize*

181   o *mefSoamLmCfgDataPattern*

182   o *mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvIncluded*

183   o *mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvPattern*

184 • LM Session peer partner selection:

185   o *mefSoamLmCfgDestMacAddress*

186   o *mefSoamLmCfgDestMepId*

187   o *mefSoamLmCfgDestIsMepId*

188 • LM Session start, stop, and repetition selection:

189   o *mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals*

190   o *mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset*

191   o *mefSoamLmCfgStartTimeType*

192   o *mefSoamLmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime*

193   o *mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStartTime*

194   o *mefSoamLmCfgStopTimeType*

195	o	*mefSoamLmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime*
196	o	*mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStopTime*
197	o	*mefSoamLmCfgRepetitionTime*
198	•	LM Session availability configuration:
199	o	*mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval*
200	o	*mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveMeasPdus*
201	o	*mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityFlrThreshold*
202	o	*mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals*
203	o	*mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveHighFlr*
204	•	LM Session parameters for status:
205	o	*mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus*
206	•	LM Session history statistic table clear:
207	o	*mefSoamLmCfgHistoryClear*

208 Alignment with MEF 10.2.1 is supported via the LM Session Availability configuration parame-
209 ters where:

210 • *mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals* is equivalent to MEF 10.2.1 pa-
211 rameter "*n*".

212 • *mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityFlrThreshold* is equivalent to MEF 10.2.1 parameter "*C*".

213 • *mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveHighFlr* is equivalent to 'p'.

214 • *mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveMeasPdus* times
215 *mefSoamLmCfgMessagePeriod* for SLM/LMM/CCM is equivalent to MEF 10.2.1 pa-
216 rameter "Δt" .

217 **6.2.2 LM Measured Statistic Table**

218 The LM Measured Statistic Table, *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable*, is created automatically
219 when a LM session is created and contains the Loss Measurement statistic information from the
220 last received SOAM PDU. It uses the same indexes as the *mefSoamLmCfgTable* table. It in-
221 cludes the forward and backward FLR stats, *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsForwardFlr* and
222 *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsBackwardFlr*, availability indicators
223 *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus* and
224 *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus*, and last availability transition times,
225 *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardLastTransitionTime* and
226 *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardLastTransitionTime*.

227 **6.2.3 LM Current Availability Statistic Table**

228 The LM Current Availability Statistic Table, *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable*, is created
229 automatically when a LM session is created and contains the Availability statistics for the current

230 availability Measurement Interval. It uses the same indexes as the *mefSoamLmCfgTable* table,
231 but the Measurement Interval (*mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval*) is independ-
232 ent of the interval used for the *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable*
233 (*mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval*).

234 At the beginning of each availability Measurement Interval the values in the Current Availability
235 Statistic Table are copied to a new row in the *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable* and the Cur-
236 rent Availability Statistic Table counter and status values are reset to zero and the start time is
237 updated to the new Measurement Interval start time.

238 The LM Current Availability Statistic Table objects are organized into four categories.

239 • LM Availability interval start time and elapsed time:

240 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsStartTime*

241 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsElapsedTime*

242 • LM Availability interval suspect status:

243 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsSuspect*

244 • LM Availability high loss, and consecutive high loss:

245 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardHighLoss*

246 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss*

247 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss*

248 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss*

249 • LM Availability available and unavailable indicator counters

250 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvailable*

251 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvailable*

252 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable*

253 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable*

254 • LM Availability flr counters

255 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailForwardMinFlr*

256 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailForwardMaxFlr*

257 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailForwardAvgFl*

258 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailBackwardMinFlr*

259 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailBackwardMaxFlr*

260 o *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailBackwardAvgFlr*

261 **6.2.4 LM Current Statistic Table**

262 The LM Current Statistic Table, *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable*, is created automatically when
263 a LM session is created and contains the currently enabled statistic counters and statuses for the

264 current Measurement Interval. It uses the same indexes as the ***mefSoamLmCfgTable*** table, but
265 the Measurement Interval (***mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval***) is independent of the interval
266 used for the ***mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable***
267 (***mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval***).

268 At the beginning of each Measurement Interval the values in the Current Statistic Table are cop-
269 ied to a new row in the ***mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable*** and the Current Statistic Table counter
270 and status values are reset to zero and the start time is updated to the Measurement Interval start
271 time.

272 The LM Current Statistic Table objects are organized into five categories.

273 • LM interval start time and elapsed time:

274   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsStartTime***

275   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsElapsedTime***

276 • LM interval suspect status:

277   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSuspect***

278 • LM forward transmitted/received frames, minimum, maximum and average (arithmetic
279   mean) frame loss ratio, available and unavailable counters:

280   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardTransmittedFrames***

281   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardReceivedFrames***

282   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMinFlr***

283   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr***

284   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr***

285 • LM backward transmitted/received frames, minimum, maximum and average (arithmetic
286   mean) frame loss ratio, available and unavailable counters

287   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames***

288   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardReceivedFrames***

289   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMinFlr***

290   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr***

291   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr***

292 • LM initiated and received measurement counts:

293   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent***

294   o ***mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived***

295 **6.2.5 LM Availability History Statistic Table**

296 The LM Availability History Statistic Table, ***mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable***, is created au-
297 tomatically when the first availability Measurement Interval completes in a LM session. A new
298 row is created as each availability Measurement Interval is completed with the information from

299 the completed *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable* entry. The duration of each availability
300 Measurement Interval is determined by *mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval* and
301 is independent of the Measurement Interval used for the *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable*. The
302 oldest row can be deleted after a period of time, but is mandatory to be persistent for 32 complet-
303 ed Measurement Intervals and recommended to be persistent for 96 completed Measurement In-
304 tervals.

305 The LM Availability History Statistic Table uses the same indexes as the *mefSoamLmCfgTable*
306 table as well as the one additional index, the *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsIndex* number.

307 The LM History Statistic Table contains the same four categories as the
308 *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable* table, except the first category is interval <u>end</u> time and
309 elapsed time.

310 The objects are the same except they are listed as "History" instead of "Current".

6.2.6 LM History Statistic Table

312 The LM History Statistic Table, *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable*, is created automatically when
313 the first Measurement Interval completes in a LM session. A new row is created as each Meas-
314 urement Interval is completed with the information from the completed
315 *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable* entry. The duration of each Measurement Interval is determined
316 by *mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval* and is independent of the availability Measurement
317 Interval used for the *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable*. The oldest row can be deleted after a
318 period of time, but is mandatory to be persistent for 32 completed Measurement Intervals and
319 recommended to be persistent for 96 completed Measurement Intervals.

320 The LM History Statistic Table uses the same indexes as the *mefSoamLmCfgTable* table as well
321 as the one additional index, the *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsIndex* number.

322 The LM History Statistic Table contains the same five categories as the
323 *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable* table, except the first category is interval <u>end</u> time and elapsed
324 time.

325 The objects are the same except they are listed as "History" instead of "Current".

6.3 PM MIB Delay Measurement (DM) Objects

327 The Delay Measurement Objects are defined in three pairs of tables: *mefSoamDmCfgTable* and
328 *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinTable, mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable* and
329 *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable,* and *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable* and
330 *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable*, and the *mefDmMeasuredStatsTable*.

6.3.1 DM Configuration Table

332 The *mefSoamDmCfgTable* includes configuration objects for the Delay Measurement PM ses-
333 sion. It uses the same indexes that a MEP configuration does: *dot1agCfmMdIndex*,
334 *dot1agCfmMaIndex*, and *dot1agCfmMepIdentifier*, as well as *mefSoamDmCfgIndex*, the spe-
335 cific DM session number on a MEP.

336 A Delay Measurement session is created on an existing MEP by first accessing the
337 **mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex** object and using this value as the **mefSoamDmCfgIndex** dur-
338 ing row creation.

339 A single Delay Measurement session tracks Frame Delay and Frame Delay Variation.

340 Configuration/status options are organized into eight general categories.

341 • DM Session type, session enable, and counter enables:
342   o **mefSoamDmCfgType**
343   o **mefSoamDmCfgVersion**
344   o **mefSoamDmCfgEnabled**
345   o **mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable**
346   o **mefSoamDmCfgSessionType**

347 • DM Session PDU transmission frequency and Measurement Interval size:
348   o **mefSoamDmMessagePeriod**
349   o **mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementInterval**
350   o **mefSoamDmCfgNumIntervalsStored**

351 • DM Session PDU composition and length:
352   o **mefSoamDmCfgPriority**
353   o **mefSoamDmCfgFrameSize**
354   o **mefSoamDmCfgDataPattern**
355   o **mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvIncluded**
356   o **mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvPattern**

357 • DM Session peer partner selection:
358   o **mefSoamDmCfgDestMacAddress**
359   o **mefSoamDmCfgDestMepId**
360   o **mefSoamDmCfgDestIsMepId**
361   o **mefSoamDmCfgSourceMacAddress**

362 • DM Session start, stop, and repetition selection:
363   o **mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals**
364   o **mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset**
365   o **mefSoamDmCfgStartTimeType**
366   o **mefSoamDmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime**
367   o **mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStartTime**
368   o **mefSoamDmCfgStopTimeType**

MEF 36   **Page 16**

369   o *mefSoamDmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime*

370   o *mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStopTime*

371   o *mefSoamDmCfgRepetitionTime*

372   • DM Session status:

373   o *mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus*

374   • DM Session measurement bin configuration:

375   o *mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayInterval*

376   o *mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerInterFrameDelayVariationInterval*

377   o *mefSoamDmCfgInterFrameDelayVariationSelectionOffset*

378   o *mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayRangeInterval*

379   • DM Session history statistic table clear:

380   o *mefSoamDmCfgHistoryClear*

381 6.3.2 DM Configuration Bin Table

382 The *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinTable* includes configuration objects for the Delay Measurement
383 Bin PM Session. It uses the same indexes as the *mefSoamDmCfgTable* as well as the
384 *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType* and *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinNumber*. For each row the
385 *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinLowerBound* is selected, which defines the lower boundary of each
386 bin. The set of bin boundaries indicates the time range for each of the defined bins.

387 The selection of five bins via either the *mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayInterval*
388 or *mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerInterFrameDelayVariationInterval* or
389 *mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayRangeInterval* objects, results in the set of val-
390 ues for the *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinLowerBound* of {0, 5000, 10000, 15000, 20000}. These
391 values creates bins with the following lower and upper boundaries:

392

Bin number	*mefSoamDmCfg MeasBinLowerBound*	Lower boundary	Upper boundary
1	0	≥ 0µs	< 5,000µs
2	5000	≥ 5,000µs	< 10,000µs
3	10000	≥ 10,000µs	< 15,000µs
4	15000	≥ 15,000µs	< 20,000µs
5	20000	≥ 20,000µs	< infinity

393   **Table 2 – Delay Measurement Bin Boundaries**

394 6.3.3 DM Measured Statistic Table

395 The DM Measured Statistic Table, ***mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsTable***, is created automatically
396 when a DM session is created and contains the Delay Measurement statistic information from the
397 last received SOAM PDU. It uses the same indexes as the ***mefSoamDmCfgTable*** table. It in-
398 cludes the one-way and two-way measurement stats,
399 ***mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay***,
400 ***mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward***,
401 ***mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward***, the frame variation measurement stats,
402 ***mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay***, ***mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvForward***, and
403 ***mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward***.

6.3.4 DM Current Statistic Table

405 The DM Current Statistic Table, ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable***, is created automatically when
406 a DM session is created and contains the currently enabled statistic counters and statuses for the
407 current Measurement Interval. It uses the same indexes as the ***mefSoamDmCfgTable*** table.

408 At the beginning of each Measurement Interval the values in the Current Statistic Table are cop-
409 ied to a new row in the ***mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable*** and the Current Statistic Table values
410 and statuses are reset to zero and the start time is updated to the Measurement Interval start time.

411 The DM Current Statistic Table objects are organized into six categories.

412 • DM interval start time and elapsed time:

413   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsStartTime***

414   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsElapsedTime***

415 • DM interval suspect status:

416   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSuspect***

417 • DM frame delay two-way, forward, and backward min, max, and average (arithmetic
418   mean) counters:

419   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin***

420   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax***

421   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg***

422   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMin***

423   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMax***

424   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg***

425   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin***

426   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax***

427   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg***

428 • DM inter frame delay variation two-way, forward, and backward min, max, and average
429   (arithmetic mean) counters:

430   o ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMin***

431   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMax*

432   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardAvg*

433   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMin*

434   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMax*

435   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardAvg*

436   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMin*

437   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMax*

438   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg*

439   • DM frame delay range two-way, forward, and backward, max, and average (arithmetic
440   mean) counters:

441   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax*

442   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg*

443   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax*

444   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg*

445   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax*

446   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg*

447   • DM initiated and received measurement counts:

448   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent*

449   o *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived*

450 **6.3.5 DM Current Statistic Bins Table**

451 The DM Current Statistic Bins Table, *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable*, is created automati-
452 cally when a DM session is created and contains the currently enabled statistic bin counters for
453 the current Measurement Interval. It uses the same indexes as the
454 *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinTable*.

455 At the beginning of each Measurement Interval the values in the Current Bin Statistic Table are
456 copied to a new row, one for each bin number, in the *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable* and
457 the Current Statistic Bins Table values are reset to zero.

458 The DM Current Bin Statistic Table contains one object per row per bin,
459 *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsCounter*, which indicates a count in the specific bin.

460 **6.3.6 DM History Statistic Table**

461 The DM History Statistic Table, *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable*, is created automatically
462 when the first Measurement Interval completes in a DM session. A new row is created as each
463 Measurement Interval is completed with the information from the completed
464 *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable* entry. The oldest row can be deleted after a period of time, but

---

465 is mandatory to be persistent for 32 completed Measurement Intervals and recommended to be
466 persistent for 96 completed Measurement Intervals.

467 The DM History Statistic Table uses the same indexes as the ***mefSoamDmCfgTable*** table as well
468 as the one additional index, the ***mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex*** number.

469 The DM History Statistic Table contains the same five categories as the
470 ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable*** table, except the first category is interval <u>end</u> time and elapsed
471 time.

472   The objects are the same except they are listed as "History" instead of "Current".

6.3.7 DM History Bin Statistic Table

474 The DM History Bin Statistic Table, ***mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinTable***, is created automatical-
475 ly when the first Measurement Interval completes in a DM session. One row for each bin is cre-
476 ated as each Measurement Interval is completed with the information from the completed
477 ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable*** entry. The oldest rows can be deleted after a period of time,
478 but it is mandatory to be persistent for 32 completed Measurement Intervals and recommended to
479 be persistent for 96 completed Measurement Intervals.

480 The DM History Statistic Bins Table uses the same indexes as the ***mefSoamDmCfgBinsTable***
481 table as well as the one additional index the ***mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex*** number.

482 The DM History Bin Statistic Table contains the same object as the
483 ***mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable*** table, except it is listed as "History" instead of "Current".

6.4 PM MIB Threshold Configuration Objects

485 There are two threshold configuration tables: the ***mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable***, used for DM
486 thresholds, and the ***mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable***, used for the LM thresholds.

487 Each table configures a specific threshold for either the DM or LM PM Session.

488 The main purpose of the threshold notifications is to indicate when a specific performance pa-
489 rameter has not been met and to notify the EMS via an alarm.

490 If two managers try to "create" the same row at the same time, the first creation attempt would
491 succeed, the second creation attempt would result in an error. The second creation attempt would
492 then need to select a new index value to create a new row.

493 Two types of threshold crossings are supported: one that is generated when the value is above the
494 threshold during every Measurement Interval; and one that is generated when a threshold is ex-
495 ceeded (set) and again when the values falls below the threshold (clear). These two types are
496 described further below.

497 Both types of threshold crossing alarms can be supported.

6.4.1 Threshold Above

499 When a measurement value is above the threshold within a Measurement Interval **<u>and</u>** the specif-
500 ic measurement counter is enabled **<u>and</u>** the specific threshold is enabled **<u>and</u>** the threshold above

501 alarm is enabled **and** a PM MIB Above threshold notification has not already been generated
502 during this Measurement Interval, a PM MIB Above threshold notification is generated.

6.4.2 Threshold Set/Clear

504 When a measurement value exceeds the the threshold **and** the specific measurement counter is
505 enabled **and** the specific threshold is enabled **and** the threshold set-clear alarm is enabled **and**
506 the previous measurement value did not exceed the threshold a PM MIB Set threshold notifica-
507 tion is generated.

508 When a measurement value does not exceed the the threshold **and** the specific measurement
509 counter is enabled **and** the specific threshold is enabled **and** the threshold set-clear alarm is ena-
510 bled **and** the previous measurement value exceeded the threshold a PM MIB Clear threshold no-
511 tification is generated.

512 In the case of thresholds applied to a maximum or average (arithmetic mean) measurement coun-
513 ter, the previous measurement value is the value of the counter at the end of the preceding Meas-
514 urement Interval. In the case of thresholds applied to the last measured value, it is the previous
515 measured value.

6.4.3 LM Thresholds

517 The *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable* is configured after the LM instance is configured. Rows
518 are not automatically created. Each threshold enable is configured via the
519 *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEnable* object, one bit for each type of threshold.

520 The following LM thresholds are supported:

521 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrForwardThreshold*

522 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrForwardThreshold*

523 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrForwardThreshold*

524 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrBackwardThreshold*

525 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrBackwardThreshold*

526 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrBackwardThreshold*

527 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardHighLossThreshold*

528 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold*

529 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardHighLossThreshold*

530 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold*

531 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardUnavailCountThreshold*

532 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardAvailRatioThreshold*

533 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardUnavailCountThreshold*

534 • *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardAvailRatioThreshold*

535 Maximum FLR, Unavailability, HLI, CHLI and Measured FLR thresholds are evaluated after
536 each measurement, and threshold crossings generate a notification immediately when the thresh-
537 old crossing is detected.

538 Average FLR thresholds and Availability Ratio are evaluated at the end of each Measurement
539 Interval and threshold crossings generate a notification at the end of the Measurement Interval
540 when the threshold crossing is detected.

541 For Set/Clear thresholds, the same threshold is used for setting and clearing (no hysteresis), and
542 no objects are defined for clearing the threshold by a management action.

543 **6.4.4 DM Thresholds**

544 The *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable* is configured after the DM instance is configured. Rows
545 are not automatically created. Each threshold enable is configured via the
546 *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEnable* object, one bit for each type of threshold.

547 The following DM thresholds are supported:

548 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold*

549 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold*

550 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold*

551 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvTwoWayThreshold*

552 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvTwoWayThreshold*

553 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvTwoWayThreshold*

554 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold*

555 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshol*

556 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayForwardThreshold*

557 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayForwardThreshold*

558 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayForwardThreshold*

559 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasureIfdvForwardThreshold*

560 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvForwardThreshold*

561 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvForwardThreshold*

562 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold*

563 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold*

564 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayBackwardThreshold*

565 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayBackwardThreshold*

566 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayBackwardThreshold*

567 • *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvBackwardThreshold*

568   •   *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvBackwardThreshold*

569   •   *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvBackwardThreshold*

570   •   *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold*

571   •   *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold*

572   Maximum Frame Delay and IFDV and Measured Frame Delay and IFDV thresholds are evaluat-
573   ed after each measurement, and threshold crossings generate a notification immediately when the
574   threshold crossing is detected.

575   Average Frame Delay and IFDV, and the Average and Maximum Frame Delay Range thresholds
576   are evaluated at the end of each Measurement Interval, and threshold crossings generate a notifi-
577   cation at the end of the Measurement Interval when the threshold crossing is detected.

578   For Set/Clear thresholds, the same threshold is used for setting and clearing (no hysteresis), and
579   no objects are defined for clearing the threshold by a management action.

580   ## 6.5 PM MIB Notifications

581   The following objects are specific to notifications and are included in the list of objects for the
582   specific SOAM PM notifications:

583   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjDateAndTime* - contains the time and date at the time that
584   the notification event is detected

585   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdId* - contains the Object Identifier of the object
586   that caused the generation of the threshold notification

587   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdConfig* - contains the configured threshold value
588   of the object that caused the generation of the threshold notification

589   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdValue* - contains the measured value of the object
590   at the time of generation of the notification

591   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjSuspect* - contains the suspect flag for the current Measure-
592   ment Interval in which the notification was generated

593   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjCrossingType* - contains the type of notification crossing

594   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjDestinationMep* - contains the MAC address of the
595   destinion MEP associated with the notification event

596   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationObjPriority* - contains the CoS priority associated with the noti-
597   fication event

598   The following objects configure notifications:

599   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval* - contains the shortest time interval in se-
600   conds between the generation of the same notification type per PM Session.

601   •   *mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmEnable* - Enables/Disables specific types of notifica-
602   tion.

603   The following SOAM PM notifications can be generated:

604 • *mefSoamAvailabilityChange* - is sent when the state of the availability of the indicated
605   service changes

606 • *mefSoamLmSessionStartStop* - is sent when the state of the LM session changes

607 • *mefSoamDmSessionStartStop* - is sent when the state of the DM session changes

608 • *mefSoamPmThresholdCrossing* - is sent when the value of the threshold crossing object
609   from *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable* or *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable* as indicated
610   by the *mefSoamPmNotificationThresholdId* is crossed.

611 For a notification to be sent the applicable measurement counter needs to be enabled and for
612 threshold crossing notifications a threshold needs to be configured and crossed during a Meas-
613 urement Interval.

614 **6.6 PM MIB Conformance and Compliance**

615 There are two conformances items: the *mefSoamPmMibCompliances* section and the
616 *mefSoamPmMibGroups* conformance group.

617 The units of conformance are organized into the following mandatory groups:

618 • *mefSoamPmMepMandatoryGroup*

619 • *mefSoamLmCfgMandatoryGroup*

620 • *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsMandatoryGroup*

621 • *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsMandatoryGroup*

622 • *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsMandatoryGroup*

623 • *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsMandatoryGroup*

624 • *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsMandatoryGroup*

625 • *mefSoamDmCfgMandatoryGroup*

626 • *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinMandatoryGroup*

627 • *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsMandatoryGroup*

628 • *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsMandatoryGroup*

629 • *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsMandatoryGroup*

630 • *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsMandatoryGroup*

631 • *mefSoamLmThresholdMandatoryGroup*

632 • *mefSoamDmThresholdMandatoryGroup*

633 • *mefSoamPmNotificationsMandatoryGroup*

634 • *mefSoamPmNotificationCfgMandatoryGroup*

635 • *mefSoamPmNotificationObjMandatoryGroup*

636 The units of conformance are organized into the following optional groups:

637   • *mefSoamPmMepOptionalGroup*

638   • *mefSoamLmCfgOptionalGroup*

639   • *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup*

640   • *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsOptionalGroup*

641   • *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup*

642   • *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsOptionalGroup*

643   • *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup*

644   • *mefSoamDmCfgOptionalGroup*

645   • *mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup*

646   • *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup*

647   • *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup*

648   • *mefSoamLmThresholdOptionalGroup*

649   • *mefSoamDmThresholdOptionalGroup*

650   • *mefSoamPmNotificationsOptionalGroup*

651   • *mefSoamPmNotificationObjOptionalGroup*

652   There is one compliance group, *mefSoamPmMibCompliance*, that contains all the units of con-
653   formance groups.

7. SOAM PM MIB Requirements

655   The SOAM PM MIB defines the managed objects necessary to support SOAM PM functionality.
656   Its primary point of reference is the SOAM-PM Implementation Agreement [13].

657   The SOAM PM MIB implements the SOAM PM functionality as defined in the MEF 17 [10]
658   and the SOAM PM Implementation Agreement [13]. It includes much of the PM functionality
659   defined in ITU-T Y.1731 [20].

660   The SOAM PM MIB is divided into the following groups:

661   • *mefSoamPmMep* - defines the SOAM PM local MEP objects necessary to support the
662   general setup and configuration of SOAM PM functions at a MEP

663   • *mefSoamPmLmObjects* - defines the configuration objects necessary to the support the
664   Loss Measurement session and the current and history results tables

665   • *mefSoamPmDmObjects* - defines the configuration objects necessary to support the De-
666   lay Measurement session and the current and history results tables

667   • *mefSoamPmNotificationCfg* – defines the configuration objects necessary to control
668   generation of SOAM PM notifications

669   • *mefSoamPmNotificationObj* - defines the notification objects necessary to fully define
670   and report SOAM PM notifications

- 671 • *mefSoamPmNotifications* - defines the notifications necessary to implement the SOAM
- 672 PM functionality
- 673

- 674 **[R1]** The *mefSoamPmMep* group **SHALL** be supported for devices that are compli-
- 675 ant with SOAM PM functionality except for the
- 676 *mefSoamPmMepLmSingleEndedResponder* object.

- 677 **[D1]** The *mefSoamPmMep* group **SHOULD** be supported for devices that are com-
- 678 pliant with SOAM PM functionality.

- 679 **[R2]** The *mefSoamLmCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group **SHALL** be
- 680 supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM functionality except
- 681 for the mefSoamLmCfgVersion, mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvIncluded,
- 682 mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvPattern, mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals,
- 683 mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveHighFlr,
- 684 mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset objects.

- 685 **[D2]** The *mefSoamLmCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group **SHOULD** be
- 686 supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM functionality.

- 687 **[R3]** The *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
- 688 **SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
- 689 ality except for the mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsForwardFlr,
- 690 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsBackwardFlr,
- 691 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus,
- 692 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus objects.

- 693 **[D3]** The *mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
- 694 **SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
- 695 tionality.

- 696 **[R4]** The *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
- 697 **SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
- 698 ality except for the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardHighLoss,
- 699 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss,
- 700 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
- 701 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
- 702 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMinFlr,
- 703 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr,
- 704 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr,
- 705 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr,
- 706 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
- 707 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr objects.

- 708 **[D4]** The *mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
- 709 **SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
- 710 tionality.

- 711 **[R5]** The *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
- 712 **SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-

713		ality except for the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardTransmittedFrames,
714		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardReceivedFrames,
715		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames,
716		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardReceivedFrames,
717		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMinFlr,
718		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr,
719		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr,
720		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMinFlr,
721		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
722		mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr, objects.
723	**[D5]**	The *mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
724		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
725		tionality.
726	**[R6]**	The *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
727		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
728		ality except for the mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardHighLoss,
729		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss,
730		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
731		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
732		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMinFlr,
733		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr,
734		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr,
735		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr,
736		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
737		mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr objects.
738	**[D6]**	The *mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
739		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
740		tionality.
741	**[R7]**	The *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
742		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
743		ality except for the mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardTransmittedFrames,
744		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardReceivedFrames,
745		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames,
746		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardReceivedFrames,
747		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMinFlr,
748		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMaxFlr,
749		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardAvgFlr,
750		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMinFlr,
751		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
752		mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardAvgFlr, objects.
753	**[D7]**	The *mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
754		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
755		tionality.

756	**[R8]**	The *mefSoamDmCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group **SHALL** be
757		supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM functionality except
758		for the mefSoamDmCfgVersion, mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvIncluded,
759		mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvPattern, mefSoamDmCfgSourceMacAddress,
760		mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset,
761		mefSoamDmCfgInterFrameDelayVariationSelectionOffset objects.

| 762 | **[D8]** | The *mefSoamDmCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group **SHOULD** be |
| 763 | | supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM functionality. |

764	**[R9]**	The *mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
765		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
766		ality.

767	**[D9]**	The *mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
768		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
769		tionality.

770	**[R10]**	The *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
771		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
772		ality except for the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMin,
773		mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMax,
774		mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg,
775		mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax,
776		mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg objects.

777	**[D10]**	The *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
778		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
779		tionality.

780	**[R11]**	The *mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
781		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
782		ality.

783	**[R12]**	The *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
784		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
785		ality except for the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMin,
786		mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMax,
787		mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg,
788		mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax,
789		mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg objects.

790	**[D11]**	The *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
791		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
792		tionality.

793	**[R13]**	The *mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
794		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
795		ality.

| 796 | **[R14]** | The *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group |
| 797 | | **SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function- |

798		ality except for the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardHighLossThreshold,
799		mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold,
800		mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardHighLossThreshold,
801		mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold,
802		mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrForwardThreshold,
803		mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrBackwardThreshold objects.
804	**[D12]**	The *mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmLmObjects* group
805		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
806		tionality.
807	**[R15]**	The *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
808		**SHALL** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM function-
809		ality except for the
810		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvTwoWayThreshold,
811		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayForwardThreshold,
812		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvForwardThreshold,
813		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayBackwardThreshold,
814		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvBackwardThreshold,
815		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold,
816		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvTwoWayThreshold,
817		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvTwoWayThreshold,
818		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold,
819		mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold objects.
820	**[D13]**	The *mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable* of the *mefSoamPmDmObjects* group
821		**SHOULD** be supported for devices that are compliant with SOAM PM func-
822		tionality.
823	**[R16]**	The *mefSoamPmNotificationCfg* group **SHALL** be supported for devices that
824		are compliant with SOAM PM functionality.
825	**[R17]**	The *mefSoamPmNotificationObj* group **SHALL** be supported for devices that
826		are compliant with SOAM PM functionality, except for the
827		mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdConfig,
828		mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdId,
829		mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdValue,
830		mefSoamPmNotificationObjCrossingType objects.
831	**[D14]**	The *mefSoamPmNotificationObj* group **SHOULD** be supported for devices
832		that are compliant with SOAM PM functionality.
833	**[R18]**	The *mefSoamPmNotifications* group **SHALL** be supported for devices that are
834		compliant with SOAM PM functionality, except for the
835		mefSoamPmThresholdCrossingAlarm object.
836	**[D15]**	The *mefSoamPmNotifications* group **SHOULD** be supported for devices that
837		are compliant with SOAM PM functionality.
838		

839 # 8. SOAM PM MIB Definitions

```
840
841  MEF-SOAM-PM-MIB DEFINITIONS ::= BEGIN
842    IMPORTS
843      NOTIFICATION-TYPE, MODULE-IDENTITY, OBJECT-TYPE, Unsigned32,
844      Gauge32, enterprises
845              FROM SNMPv2-SMI        -- RFC 2578
846      RowStatus, TruthValue, MacAddress, DateAndTime, TimeInterval
847              FROM SNMPv2-TC         -- RFC 2579
848      OBJECT-GROUP, NOTIFICATION-GROUP, MODULE-COMPLIANCE
849              FROM SNMPv2-CONF       -- RFC 2580
850      dot1agCfmMdIndex, dot1agCfmMaIndex, dot1agCfmMepIdentifier, dot1agCfmMepEntry,
851      Dot1afCfmIndexIntegerNextFree, Dot1agCfmMepIdOrZero
852              FROM IEEE8021-CFM-MIB  -- IEEE 802.1ag
853      IEEE8021PriorityValue
854          FROM IEEE8021-TC-MIB    -- IEEE 802.1ap
855      MefSoamTcOperationTimeType, MefSoamTcDataPatternType, MefSoamTcTestPatternType,
856      MefSoamTcAvailabilityType, MefSoamTcDelayMeasurementBinType,
857      MefSoamTcMeasurementPeriodType, MefSoamTcSessionType, MefSoamTcStatusType
858              FROM MEF-SOAM-TC-MIB;
859
860  mefSoamPmMib MODULE-IDENTITY
861      LAST-UPDATED   "201201131200Z" -- January 13, 2012
862      ORGANIZATION   "Metro Ethernet Forum"
863      CONTACT-INFO
864         "Web URL: http://metroethernetforum.org/
865          E-mail:  mibs@metroethernetforum.org
866          Postal:  Metro Ethernet Forum
867                   6033 W. Century Boulevard, Suite 830
868                   Los Angeles, CA 90045
869                   U.S.A.
870          Phone:   +1 310-642-2800
871          Fax:     +1 310-642-2808"
872      DESCRIPTION
873             "This MIB module contains the management objects for the
874             management of Ethernet Services Operations, Administration
875             and Maintenance for Performance Monitoring.
876
877             Copyright 2010, 2011, 2012 Metro Ethernet Forum
878             All rights reserved.
879
880      *****************************************************************************
881      Reference Overview
882
883      A number of base documents have been used to create the Textual Conventions
884      MIB, the SOAM-PM MIB and SOAM-FM extension MIB. The following are the
885      abbreviations for the baseline documents:
886
887      [CFM] refers to 'Connectivity Fault Management', IEEE 802.1ag-2007,
888         December 2007
889      [MEF7.1] refers to MEF 7.1 'Phase 2 EMS-NMS Information Model',
890         October 2009
891      [MEF17] refers to MEF 17 'Service OAM Requirements & Framework – Phase 1',
892         April 2007
893      [MEF10.2.1] refers to MEF 10.2.1 'Ethernet Services Attributes Phase 2',
894         January 2011
895      [MEF SOAM-PM] refers to MEF 35 'Service OAM Performance Monitoring
896         Implementation Agreement', January 2012
897      [MEF SOAM-FM] refers to MEF 30 'Service OAM Fault Management Implementation
898         Agreement', January 2011
```

```
899        [Q.840.1] refers to 'ITU-T Requirements and analysis for NMS-EMS
900           management interface of Ethernet over Transport and Metro Ethernet
901           Network (EoT/MEN)', March 2007
902        [Y.1731] refers to ITU-T Y.1731 'OAM functions and mechanisms for Ethernet
903           based networks', February 2011
904        ***************************************************************************
905
906       Abbreviations Used
907
908    Term          Definition
909    Availability Performance   A measure of the percentage of time within a
910                        specified time interval during which the frame loss is small
911    Backward      OAM information sent from the Responder MEP to the Controller MEP. For
912                     LM it indicates the frame counts/loss from the Responder MEP to the
913                     Controller MEP. For DM is indicates the delay and delay variation
914                     from the Responder MEP to the Controller MEP.
915    BSS           Business Support System
916    CCM           Continuity Check Message
917    CFM           Connectivity Fault Management
918    CHLI          Consecutive High Loss Interval, a sequence of small time  intervals
919                     contained in T, each with high frame loss ratio
920    Controller MEP  The Controller MEP initiates SOAM PDUs, and receives responses
921                        from the Responder MEP.
922    CoS           Class of Service
923    DM            Delay Measurement
924    Dual-Ended    A type of process where a MEP sends measurement information to a peer
925                     MEP that will perform the calculations.
926    EMS           Element Management System
927    ETH-DM        Ethernet Delay Measurement function
928    ETH-LM        Ethernet Loss Measurement function
929    ETH-SLM       Ethernet Synthetic Frame Loss Measurement function
930    EVC           Ethernet Virtual Connection
931    FD            Frame Delay
932    FDR           Frame Delay Range
933    FLR           Frame Loss Ratio
934    FM            Fault Management
935    Forward       OAM information sent from the Controller MEP to the Responder MEP.
936                     For LM it indicates the frame counts/loss from the Controller MEP
937                     to the Responder MEP. For DM is indicates the delay and delay
938                     variation from the Controller MEP to the Responder MEP.
939    HLI           High Loss Interval, a small time interval contained in T with a
940                     high frame loss ratio
941    IEEE          Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
942    IETF          Internet Engineering Task Force
943    IFDV          Inter-Frame Delay Variation
944    ITU-T         International Telecommunication Union – Telecommunication
945                     Standardization Bureau
946    LAN           Local Area Network
947    LM            Loss Measurement
948    MAC           Media Access Control
949    MA            Maintenance Association (equivalent to a MEG)
950    MD            Maintenance Domain (equivalent to a OAM Domain in MEF 17)
951    MD Level      Maintenance Domain Level (equivalent to a MEG level)
952    ME            Maintenance Entity
953    Measurement Bin   A Measurement Bin is a counter that stores the number of
954                        performance measurements falling within a specified range, during
955                        a Measurement Interval
956    Measurement Interval   A period of time during which measurements are taken.
957                        Measurements initiated during one Measurement Interval are kept
958                        separate from measurements taken during other Measurement Intervals.
959                        It is important to note that this is different from T.
960    MEF           Metro Ethernet Forum
961    MEG           Maintenance Entity Group (equivalent to a MA)
962    MEG Level     Maintenance Entity Group Level (equivalent to MD Level)
```

963	MEN	Metro Ethernet Network
964	MEP	Maintenance Association End Point or MEG End Point
965	MFD	Mean Frame Delay
966	MIB	Management Information Base
967	MIP	Maintenance Domain Intermediate Point or MEG Intermediate Point
968	MP	Maintenance Point. One of either a MEP or a MIP
969	NE	Network Element
970	NMS	Network Management System
971	OAM	Operations, Administration, and Maintenance
972	On-Demand	OAM actions that are initiated via manual intervention for a limited
973		time to carry out diagnostics. On-Demand OAM can result in
974		singular or periodic OAM actions during the diagnostic time
975		interval
976	One-way	A measurement performed in the forward or backward direction. For
977		example from MEP A to MEP B or from MEP B to MEP A.
978	OSS	Operations Support System
979	PDU	Protocol Data Unit
980	PM	Performance Monitoring
981	PM Function	A MEP capability specified for performance monitoring purposes
982		(e.g., Single-Ended Delay, Single-Ended Synthetic Loss)
983	PM Session	A PM Session is the application of a given PM Function between a given
984		pair of MEPs and using a given CoS Frame Set over some (possibly
985		indefinite) period of time.
986	PM Solution	A PM Solution is a set of related requirements that when implemented
987		allow a given set of performance metrics to be measured using a
988		given set of PM functions.
989	PM Tool	A generic term used to discuss the application of a PM Function.
990	Proactive	OAM actions that are carried on continuously to permit timely reporting
991		of fault and/or performance status.
992	Resiliency	Performance The number of High Loss Intervals and Consecutive High
993		Loss Intervals in T
994	Responder MEP	In a single-ended session, the Responder MEP receives SOAM PDUs,
995		from the Controller MEP, and transmits a response to the
996		Controller MEP. SOAM-PM
997	RFC	Request for Comment
998	Service Frame	An Ethernet frame transmitted across the UNI toward the Service
999		Provider or an Ethernet frame transmitted across the UNI toward
1000		the Subscriber
1001	Single-Ended	A type of process where a MEP sends a measurement request and the
1002		peer MEP replies with the requested information so the originating
1003		MEP can calculate the measurement.
1004	Sink MEP	In a dual-ended session, the Sink MEP receives SOAM PDUs, from the
1005		Controller MEP and performs the performance calculations.
1006	SLM	Synthetic Loss Measurement
1007	SNMP	Simple Network Management Protocol
1008	SNMP Agent	An SNMP entity containing one or more command responder and/or
1009		notification originator applications (along with their associated
1010		SNMP engine). Typically implemented in an NE.
1011	SNMP Manager	An SNMP entity containing one or more command generator and/or
1012		notification receiver applications (along with their associated
1013		SNMP engine). Typically implemented in an EMS or NMS.
1014	SOAM	Service OAM
1015	SOAM PDU	Service OAM frame, or Protocol Data Unit. Specifically, those PDUs
1016		defined in [IEEE 802.1ag], [ITU-T Y.1731], or MEF specifications
1017	Synthetic Traffic	SOAM traffic that emulates service traffic in order to measure
1018		the performance experience. Delay measurements must use synthetic
1019		traffic, because user traffic does not contain standardized
1020		timestamp fields. Other measurements, such as Frame Loss, may also
1021		use synthetic frames for certain advantages (e.g., ability to
1022		measure loss in multipoint services).
1023	T	Time Interval for SLS Metricss. The time over which a Performance
1024		Metric is defined. T is at least as large as the Measurement
1025		Interval, and generally consists of multiple Measurement

```
1026                    Intervals.
1027    TC              Textual Conventions
1028    TLV             Type Length Value, a method of encoding Objects
1029    Two-way         A measurement of the performance of frames that flow from the
1030                       Controller MEP to Responder MEP and back again.
1031    UML             Unified Modeling Language
1032    UTC             Coordinated Universal Time
1033    UNI             User-to-Network Interface
1034    VLAN            Virtual LAN
1035
1036    "
1037        REVISION        "201201131200Z" -- January 13, 2012
1038        DESCRIPTION
1039            "Initial Version."
1040        ::= { enterprises mef(15007) mefSoam(1) 3 }
1041
1042    -- ******************************************************************************
1043    -- Object definitions in the SOAM PM MIB Module
1044    -- ******************************************************************************
1045    mefSoamPmNotifications  OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMib 0 }
1046    mefSoamPmMibObjects     OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMib 1 }
1047    mefSoamPmMibConformance OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMib 2 }
1048
1049    -- ******************************************************************************
1050    -- Groups in the SOAM PM MIB Module
1051    -- ******************************************************************************
1052    mefSoamPmMep            OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMibObjects 1 }
1053    mefSoamPmLmObjects      OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMibObjects 2 }
1054    mefSoamPmDmObjects      OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMibObjects 3 }
1055    mefSoamPmNotificationCfg OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMibObjects 4 }
1056    mefSoamPmNotificationObj OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMibObjects 5 }
1057
1058    -- ******************************************************************************
1059    -- Ethernet MEP Performance Monitoring Configuration
1060    -- ******************************************************************************
1061
1062    mefSoamPmMepTable OBJECT-TYPE
1063        SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamPmMepEntry
1064        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
1065        STATUS      current
1066        DESCRIPTION
1067           "This table is an extension of the dot1agCfmMepTable and rows
1068            are automatically added or deleted from this table based upon row
1069            creation and destruction of the dot1agCfmMepTable.
1070
1071            This table represents the local MEP PM configuration table. The
1072            primary purpose of this table is provide local parameters for the
1073            SOAM PM function found in [Y.1731] and [MEF SOAM-PM] and instantiated
1074            at a MEP.
1075            "
1076        REFERENCE
1077           "[Y.1731], [MEF SOAM-PM]"
1078        ::= { mefSoamPmMep 1 }
1079
1080    mefSoamPmMepEntry OBJECT-TYPE
1081        SYNTAX      MefSoamPmMepEntry
1082        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
1083        STATUS      current
1084        DESCRIPTION
1085           "The conceptual row of mefSoamPmMepTable."
1086        AUGMENTS {
1087                dot1agCfmMepEntry
1088                }
1089        ::= { mefSoamPmMepTable 1 }
```

```
1090
1091    MefSoamPmMepEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
1092        mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex              Dot1afCfmIndexIntegerNextFree,
1093        mefSoamPmMepLmSingleEndedResponder     TruthValue,
1094        mefSoamPmMepSlmSingleEndedResponder    TruthValue,
1095        mefSoamPmMepDmSingleEndedResponder     TruthValue
1096        }
1097
1098    mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex OBJECT-TYPE
1099        SYNTAX      Dot1afCfmIndexIntegerNextFree
1100        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
1101        STATUS      current
1102        DESCRIPTION
1103          "This object contains an unused value for a PM session number on a
1104           MEP that can be used for either LM or DM sessions, or a zero to
1105           indicate that none exist. This value needs to be read in order to
1106           find an available index for row-creation of a PM session on a MEP and
1107           then used when a row is created. This value is automatically updated
1108           by the SNMP Agent after the row is created.
1109
1110           Referential integrity is necessary, i.e., the index needs to be
1111           persistent upon a reboot or restart of a device.  The index
1112           is never to be reused for other PM sessions on the same MEP while this
1113           session is active, or until it wraps to zero.  The index value keeps
1114           increasing up to that time. This is to facilitate access control based
1115           on a fixed index for an EMS, since the index is not reused.
1116
1117           This object is an extension of the dot1agCfmMepTable and the object is
1118           automatically added or deleted based upon row creation and destruction
1119           of the dot1agCfmMepTable.
1120          "
1121        ::= { mefSoamPmMepEntry 1 }
1122
1123    mefSoamPmMepLmSingleEndedResponder OBJECT-TYPE
1124        SYNTAX      TruthValue
1125        MAX-ACCESS  read-write
1126        STATUS      current
1127        DESCRIPTION
1128          "This object specifies whether the Loss Measurement (LMM) single-ended
1129           Responder is enabled.
1130
1131           The value 'true' indicates the single-ended Loss Measurement Responder
1132           is enabled and if a LMM message is received a LMR will be sent in reply.
1133
1134           The value 'false' indicates the single-ended Loss Measurement Responder
1135           is disabled. If a LMM message is received no response will be sent and
1136           the message will be discarded.
1137
1138           This object needs to be persistent upon reboot or restart of a device.
1139
1140           A MEP can be both a single-ended Responder and Controller simultaneously.
1141          "
1142        DEFVAL { true }
1143        ::= { mefSoamPmMepEntry 2 }
1144
1145    mefSoamPmMepSlmSingleEndedResponder OBJECT-TYPE
1146        SYNTAX      TruthValue
1147        MAX-ACCESS  read-write
1148        STATUS      current
1149        DESCRIPTION
1150          "This object specifies whether the Synthetic Loss Measurement (SLM)
1151           single-ended Responder is enabled.
1152
1153           The value 'true' indicates the single-ended SLM Responder is enabled and
```

```
1154              if a SLM message is received a SLR will be sent in reply.
1155
1156              The value 'false' indicates the single-ended SLM Responder is disabled.
1157              If a SLM message is received no response will be sent and the message
1158              will be discarded.
1159
1160              This object needs to be persistent upon reboot or restart of a device.
1161
1162              A MEP can be both a single-ended Responder and Controller simultaneously.
1163              "
1164         DEFVAL { true }
1165         ::= { mefSoamPmMepEntry 3 }
1166
1167     mefSoamPmMepDmSingleEndedResponder OBJECT-TYPE
1168         SYNTAX       TruthValue
1169         MAX-ACCESS   read-write
1170         STATUS       current
1171         DESCRIPTION
1172             "This object specifies whether the Delay Measurement (DMM) single
1173              ended Responder is enabled.
1174
1175              The value 'true' indicates the single-ended Delay Measurement Responder
1176              is enabled and if a DMM message is received a DMR will be sent in reply.
1177
1178              The value 'false' indicates the single-ended Delay Measurement Responder
1179              is disabled. If a DMM message is received no response will be sent and
1180              the message will be discarded.
1181
1182              This object needs to be persistent upon reboot or restart of a device.
1183
1184              A MEP can be both a single-ended Responder and Controller simultaneously.
1185              "
1186         DEFVAL { true }
1187         ::= { mefSoamPmMepEntry 4 }
1188
1189     -- *****************************************************************************
1190     -- Ethernet Loss Measurement Configuration Table
1191     -- *****************************************************************************
1192
1193     mefSoamLmCfgTable OBJECT-TYPE
1194         SYNTAX       SEQUENCE OF MefSoamLmCfgEntry
1195         MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
1196         STATUS       current
1197         DESCRIPTION
1198             "This table includes configuration objects and operations for the
1199              Frame Loss Measurement function defined in [Y.1731] and [MEF SOAM-PM].
1200
1201              Each row in the table represents a Loss Measurement session for
1202              the defined MEP. This table uses four indices. The first three indices
1203              are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The
1204              fourth index is the specific LM session on the selected MEP. A
1205              Loss Measurement session is created on an existing MEP by first
1206              accessing the mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex object and using this value as
1207              the mefSoamLmCfgIndex in the row creation.
1208
1209              Some writable objects in this table are only applicable in certain cases
1210              (as described under each object), and attempts to write values for them
1211              in other cases will be ignored.
1212
1213              The writable objects in this table need to be persistent upon reboot
1214              or restart of a device.
1215              "
1216         REFERENCE
1217             "[MEF SOAM-PM] R68; [Y.1731]"
```

```
1218          ::= { mefSoamPmLmObjects 1 }
1219
1220   mefSoamLmCfgEntry OBJECT-TYPE
1221       SYNTAX      MefSoamLmCfgEntry
1222       MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
1223       STATUS      current
1224       DESCRIPTION
1225              "The conceptual row of mefSoamLmCfgTable."
1226       INDEX { dot1agCfmMdIndex,
1227              dot1agCfmMaIndex,
1228              dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
1229              mefSoamLmCfgIndex
1230          }
1231       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgTable 1 }
1232
1233   MefSoamLmCfgEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
1234       mefSoamLmCfgIndex                             Unsigned32,
1235       mefSoamLmCfgType                              INTEGER,
1236       mefSoamLmCfgVersion                           Unsigned32,
1237       mefSoamLmCfgEnabled                           TruthValue,
1238       mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable                 BITS,
1239       mefSoamLmCfgMessagePeriod                     MefSoamTcMeasurementPeriodType,
1240
1241       mefSoamLmCfgPriority                          IEEE8021PriorityValue,
1242       mefSoamLmCfgFrameSize                         Unsigned32,
1243       mefSoamLmCfgDataPattern                       MefSoamTcDataPatternType,
1244       mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvIncluded                   TruthValue,
1245       mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvPattern                    MefSoamTcTestPatternType,
1246       mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval              Unsigned32,
1247       mefSoamLmCfgNumIntervalsStored               Unsigned32,
1248
1249       mefSoamLmCfgDestMacAddress                    MacAddress,
1250       mefSoamLmCfgDestMepId                         Dot1agCfmMepIdOrZero,
1251       mefSoamLmCfgDestIsMepId                       TruthValue,
1252
1253       mefSoamLmCfgStartTimeType                     MefSoamTcOperationTimeType,
1254       mefSoamLmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime             DateAndTime,
1255       mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStartTime                 TimeInterval,
1256       mefSoamLmCfgStopTimeType                      MefSoamTcOperationTimeType,
1257       mefSoamLmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime              DateAndTime,
1258       mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStopTime                  TimeInterval,
1259       mefSoamLmCfgRepetitionTime                    Unsigned32,
1260       mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals         TruthValue,
1261       mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset            Unsigned32,
1262
1263       mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval   Unsigned32,
1264       mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveMeasPdus   Unsigned32,
1265       mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityFlrThreshold          Unsigned32,
1266       mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals   Unsigned32,
1267       mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveHighFlr   Unsigned32,
1268
1269       mefSoamLmCfgSessionType                       MefSoamTcSessionType,
1270       mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus                     MefSoamTcStatusType,
1271
1272       mefSoamLmCfgHistoryClear                      TruthValue,
1273       mefSoamLmCfgRowStatus                         RowStatus
1274   }
1275
1276   mefSoamLmCfgIndex
1277   OBJECT-TYPE
1278       SYNTAX      Unsigned32(1..4294967295)
1279       MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
1280       STATUS      current
1281       DESCRIPTION
```

```
1282            "An index to the Loss Measurement Configuration table which indicates
1283             the specific measurement session for the MEP.
1284
1285             mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex needs to be inspected to find an
1286             available index for row-creation.
1287
1288             Referential integrity is necessary, i.e., the index needs to be
1289             persistent upon a reboot or restart of a device.  The index
1290             is never reused for other PM sessions on the same MEP while this
1291             session is active.  The index value keeps increasing until it
1292             wraps to 0. This is to facilitate access control based
1293             on a fixed index for an EMS, since the index is not reused.
1294            "
1295       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 1 }
1296
1297  mefSoamLmCfgType OBJECT-TYPE
1298       SYNTAX      INTEGER {
1299                     lmLmm  (1),
1300                     lmSlm  (2),
1301                     lmCcm  (3)
1302                   }
1303       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1304       STATUS      current
1305       DESCRIPTION
1306          "This object specifies what type of Loss Measurement
1307           will be performed.
1308
1309           lmLmm(1)         LMM SOAM PDU generated and received LMR responses tracked
1310           lmSlm(2)         SLM SOAM PDU generated and received SLR responses tracked
1311           lmCcm(3)         CCM SOAM PDU generated and received CCM PDUs tracked
1312
1313           The lmSlm value is required. The lmLmm and lmCcm values are optional.
1314
1315           The lmCcm loss measurement values are only valid for a point-to-point
1316           MEG. Multipoint MEGs may give unreliable loss measurements.
1317
1318           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1319           modified once it has been created.
1320          "
1321       REFERENCE
1322          "[Y.1731] [MEF SOAM-PM] R51, R68, O7, R102"
1323       DEFVAL { lmSlm }
1324       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 2 }
1325
1326  mefSoamLmCfgVersion OBJECT-TYPE
1327       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
1328       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1329       STATUS      current
1330       DESCRIPTION
1331          "This object indicates the version of the PDUs used to perform
1332           Loss Measurement.
1333
1334           The value is placed in the Version field of the PDU and indicates
1335           that the PDU format used is the format defined in Y.1731 with
1336           that version.
1337
1338           The exact PDUs to use are specified by this object in combination with
1339           mefSoamLmCfgType.
1340
1341           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1342           modified once it has been created.
1343          "
1344       REFERENCE
1345          "[Y.1731]"
```

```
1346            DEFVAL { 0 }
1347            ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 3 }
1348
1349    mefSoamLmCfgEnabled OBJECT-TYPE
1350            SYNTAX        TruthValue
1351        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1352        STATUS        current
1353        DESCRIPTION
1354            "This object specifies whether the Loss Measurement session
1355            is enabled.
1356
1357            The value 'true' indicates the Loss Measurement session is enabled and
1358            SOAM PDUs are sent and/or measurements are collected when the session
1359            is running according to the scheduling objects (start time, stop time,
1360            etc.).
1361
1362            The value 'false' indicates the Loss Measurement session is disabled
1363            and SOAM PDUs are not sent and/or measurements collected.
1364
1365            For a Loss Measurement session to be removed the row is
1366            deleted in order to release internal resources.
1367
1368            This object can written/modified after row creation time.
1369
1370            If the LM session is enabled it resumes after shutdown/restart.
1371
1372            If the LM session is disabled the current Measurement Interval is
1373            stopped, if it in process at the time, and all the in process calculations
1374            for the partially completed Measurement Interval are finalized.
1375
1376            This object does not affect whether the single-ended Responder is
1377            enabled or not, which is enabled or disabled by the
1378            mefSoamPmMepLmSingleEndedResponder and
1379            mefSoamPmMepSlmSingleEndedResponder objects.
1380            "
1381        REFERENCE
1382            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R4, R5, R6, O1, R12, R14"
1383        DEFVAL { true }
1384        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 4 }
1385
1386    mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable OBJECT-TYPE
1387        SYNTAX        BITS {
1388                        bForwardTransmitedFrames(0),
1389                        bForwardReceivedFrames(1),
1390                        bForwardMinFlr(2),
1391                        bForwardMaxFlr(3),
1392                        bForwardAvgFlr(4),
1393                        bBackwardTransmitedFrames(5),
1394                        bBackwardReceivedFrames(6),
1395                        bBackwardMinFlr(7),
1396                        bBackwardMaxFlr(8),
1397                        bBackwardAvgFlr(9),
1398                        bSoamPdusSent(10),
1399                        bSoamPdusReceived (11),
1400
1401                        bAvailForwardHighLoss(12),
1402                        bAvailForwardConsecutiveHighLoss(13),
1403                        bAvailForwardAvailable(14),
1404                        bAvailForwardUnavailable(15),
1405                        bAvailForwardMinFlr(16),
1406                        bAvailForwardMaxFlr(17),
1407                        bAvailForwardAvgFlr(18),
1408
1409                        bAvailBackwardHighLoss(19),
```

```
1410                     bAvailBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss(20),
1411                     bAvailBackwardAvailable(21),
1412                     bAvailBackwardUnavailable(22),
1413                     bAvailBackwardMinFlr(23),
1414                     bAvailBackwardMaxFlr(24),
1415                     bAvailBackwardAvgFlr(25),
1416
1417                     bMeasuredStatsForwardMeasuredFlr(26),
1418                     bMeasuredStatsBackwardMeasuredFlr(27),
1419                     bMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus(28),
1420                     bMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus(29)
1421                 }
1422         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1423         STATUS      current
1424         DESCRIPTION
1425            "A vector of bits that indicates the type of SOAM LM counters found
1426             in the mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable, mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable,
1427             mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable, mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable and
1428             mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable that are enabled.
1429
1430             A bit set to '1' enables the specific SOAM LM counter. A bit set to
1431             '0' disables the SOAM LM counter.
1432
1433             If a particular SOAM LM counter is not supported the BIT value is
1434             set to '0'.
1435
1436             Not all SOAM LM counters are supported for all SOAM LM types.
1437
1438             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1439             modified once it has been created.
1440
1441             bForwardTransmitedFrames (0)
1442                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardTransmittedFrames
1443                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardTransmittedFrames counters.
1444             bForwardReceivedFrames(1)
1445                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardReceivedFrames
1446                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardReceivedFrames counters.
1447             bForwardMinFlr(2)
1448                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMinFlr
1449                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMinFlr counters.
1450             bForwardMaxFlr(3)
1451                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr
1452                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMaxFlr counters.
1453             bForwardAvgFlr(4)
1454                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr
1455                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardAvgFlr counters.
1456             bBackwardTransmitedFrames(5)
1457                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames
1458                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames counters.
1459             bBackwardReceivedFrames(6)
1460                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardReceivedFrames
1461                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardReceivedFrames counters.
1462             bBackwardMinFlr(7)
1463                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMinFlr
1464                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMinFlr counters.
1465             bBackwardMaxFlr(8)
1466                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr
1467                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMaxFlr counters.
1468             bBackwardAvgFlr(9)
1469                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr
1470                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardAvgFlr counters.
1471             bSoamPdusSent (10)
1472                 Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent
1473                 and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent counters.
```

```
1474            bSoamPdusReceivedbReceivedMeasurements (11)
1475                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived
1476                and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived counters.
1477
1478            bAvailForwardHighLoss(12)
1479                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardHighLoss
1480                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardHighLoss counters.
1481            bAvailForwardConsecutiveHighLoss(13)
1482                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss
1483                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss counters.
1484            bAvailForwardAvailable(14)
1485                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvailable
1486                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvailable counters.
1487            bAvailForwardUnavailable(15)
1488                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable
1489                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardUnavailable counters.
1490            bAvailForwardMinFlr(16)
1491                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMinFlr
1492                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMinFlr counters.
1493            bAvailForwardMaxFlr(17)
1494                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr
1495                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr counters.
1496            bAvailForwardAvgFlr(18)
1497                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr
1498                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr counters.
1499
1500            bAvailBackwardHighLoss(19)
1501                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss
1502                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss counters.
1503            bAvailBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss(20)
1504                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss
1505                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss counters.
1506            bAvailBackwardAvailable(21)
1507                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvailable
1508                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvailable counters.
1509            bAvailBackwardUnavailable(22)
1510                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable
1511                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable counters.
1512            bAvailBackwardMinFlr(23)
1513                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr
1514                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr counters.
1515            bAvailBackwardMaxFlr(24)
1516                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr
1517                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr counters.
1518            bAvailBackwardAvgFlr(25)
1519                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr
1520                and mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr counters.
1521
1522            bMeasuredStatsForwardMeasuredFlr(26)
1523                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsForwardFlr counter.
1524            bMeasuredStatsBackwardMeasuredFlr(27)
1525                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsBackwardFlr counter.
1526            bMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus(28)
1527                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus counter.
1528            bMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus(29)
1529                Enables/disables the mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus counter.
1530          "
1531        REFERENCE
1532            "[Y.1731]"
1533        DEFVAL { { } }
1534        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 5 }
1535
1536    mefSoamLmCfgMessagePeriod OBJECT-TYPE
1537        SYNTAX      MefSoamTcMeasurementPeriodType
```

```
1538        UNITS        "ms"
1539        MAX-ACCESS   read-create
1540        STATUS       current
1541        DESCRIPTION
1542           "This object specifies the interval between Loss Measurement
1543            OAM message transmission. For Loss Measurement monitoring
1544            applications the default value is 1 sec.
1545
1546            This object is not applicable if mefSoamLmCfgType is set to lmCcm
1547            and is ignored for that Loss Measurement Type.
1548
1549            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1550            modified once it has been created.
1551            "
1552        REFERENCE
1553           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R76, R77, D29, D30"
1554        DEFVAL { 1000 }
1555        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 6 }
1556
1557
1558 mefSoamLmCfgPriority OBJECT-TYPE
1559        SYNTAX       IEEE8021PriorityValue
1560        MAX-ACCESS   read-create
1561        STATUS       current
1562        DESCRIPTION
1563           "This object specifies the Loss Measurement OAM message priority
1564            as well as the priority of the service/OAM traffic to be monitored.
1565            Only frames of the same Class of Service are counted.
1566
1567            The default value is to be the value which yields the lowest frame
1568            loss.
1569
1570            This object is not applicable if mefSoamLmCfgType is set to lmCcm.
1571
1572            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1573            modified once it has been created.
1574            "
1575        REFERENCE
1576           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R1, R2, R71, D28, R72, R73, R105-R109, D45;
1577            [MEF 10.2.1] Section 6.8"
1578        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 7 }
1579
1580 mefSoamLmCfgFrameSize OBJECT-TYPE
1581        SYNTAX       Unsigned32 (64..9600)
1582        UNITS        "bytes"
1583        MAX-ACCESS   read-create
1584        STATUS       current
1585        DESCRIPTION
1586           "This object specifies the Loss Measurement frame size between
1587            64 bytes and the maximum transmission unit of the EVC.
1588
1589            The range of frame sizes from 64 through 2000 octets need to be
1590            supported, and the range of frame sizes from 2001 through 9600 octets
1591            is suggested be supported.
1592
1593            The adjustment to the frame size of the standard frame size is
1594            accomplished by the addition of a Data or Test TLV. A Data or Test TLV
1595            is only added to the frame if the frame size is greater than 64 bytes.
1596
1597            This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the Loss
1598            Measurement frames, type 'lmSlm', and is ignored by the
1599            entity receiving frames. It is not applicable for the 'lmCcm' or
1600            'lmLmm' types.
1601
```

```
1602            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1603            modified once it has been created.
1604            "
1605       REFERENCE
1606          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R78, R79, D31, D32 [Y.1731]"
1607       DEFVAL { 64 }
1608       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 8 }
1609
1610  mefSoamLmCfgDataPattern OBJECT-TYPE
1611       SYNTAX      MefSoamTcDataPatternType
1612       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1613       STATUS      current
1614       DESCRIPTION
1615          "This object specifies the LM data pattern included in a Data TLV
1616           when the size of the LM frame is determined by the
1617           mefSoamLmFrameSize object and mefSoamLmTestTlvIncluded is 'false'.
1618
1619           If the frame size object does not define the LM frame size or
1620           mefSoamLmTestTlvIncluded is 'true' the value of this object is
1621           ignored.
1622
1623           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1624           modified once it has been created.
1625           "
1626       DEFVAL { zeroPattern }
1627       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 9 }
1628
1629  mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvIncluded OBJECT-TYPE
1630       SYNTAX      TruthValue
1631       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1632       STATUS      current
1633       DESCRIPTION
1634          "Indicates whether a Test TLV or Data TLV is included when the size
1635           of the LM frame is determined by the mefSoamLmFrameSize object.
1636
1637           A value of 'true' indicates that the Test TLV is to be included. A
1638           value of 'false' indicates that the Data TLV is to be included.
1639
1640           If the frame size object does not define the LM frame size
1641           the value of this object is ignored.
1642
1643           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1644           modified once it has been created.
1645           "
1646       REFERENCE
1647          "[Y.1731] 9.3"
1648       DEFVAL { false }
1649       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 10 }
1650
1651  mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvPattern OBJECT-TYPE
1652       SYNTAX      MefSoamTcTestPatternType
1653       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1654       STATUS      current
1655       DESCRIPTION
1656          "This object specifies the type of test pattern to be
1657           sent in the LM frame Test TLV when the size of LM PDU is
1658           determined by the mefSoamLmFrameSize object and
1659           mefSoamLmTestTlvIncluded is 'true'. If the frame size object
1660           does not define the LM frame size or mefSoamLmTestTlvIncluded
1661           is 'false' the value of this object is ignored.
1662
1663           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1664           modified once it has been created.
1665           "
```

```
1666        DEFVAL { null }
1667        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 11 }
1668
1669    mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval OBJECT-TYPE
1670        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (1..525600)
1671        UNITS       "minutes"
1672        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1673        STATUS      current
1674        DESCRIPTION
1675          "This object specifies the Measurement Interval for FLR statistics, in minutes.
1676
1677           A Measurement Interval of 15 minutes needs to be supported, other intervals
1678           may be supported.
1679
1680           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1681           modified once it has been created.
1682          "
1683        REFERENCE
1684          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R16, R17, R110, R111, D46"
1685        DEFVAL { 15 }
1686        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 12 }
1687
1688    mefSoamLmCfgNumIntervalsStored OBJECT-TYPE
1689        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (2..1000)
1690        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1691        STATUS      current
1692        DESCRIPTION
1693          "This object specifies the number of completed Measurement Intervals
1694           to store in the history statistic table (mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable)
1695           and the history availability statistic table
1696           (mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable).
1697
1698           At least 32 completed Measurement Intervals need to be stored. 96
1699           Measurement Intervals are recommended to be stored.
1700
1701           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1702           modified once it has been created.
1703          "
1704        REFERENCE
1705          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R21, D8, D9"
1706        DEFVAL { 32 }
1707        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 13 }
1708
1709    mefSoamLmCfgDestMacAddress OBJECT-TYPE
1710        SYNTAX      MacAddress
1711        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1712        STATUS      current
1713        DESCRIPTION
1714          "The Target or Destination MAC Address Field to be transmitted.
1715
1716           If mefSoamLmCfgType is 'lmCcm', the destination MAC address is always a
1717           multicast address indicating the level of the MEG: 01-80-c2-00-00-3y,
1718           where y is the level of the MEG. An error is returned if this object
1719           is set to any other value.
1720
1721           If mefSoamLmCfgType is 'lmLmm' or 'lmSlm', the destination address is
1722           the unicast address of the destination MEP. An error is returned if
1723           this object is set to a multicast address.
1724
1725           This address will be used if the value of the object
1726           mefSoamLmDestIsMepId is 'false'.
1727
1728           This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the
1729           SOAM LM frames and is ignored by the entity receiving
```

```
1730          SOAM LM frames.
1731
1732          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1733          modified once it has been created.
1734          "
1735      REFERENCE
1736          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R70, R104"
1737      ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 14 }
1738
1739  mefSoamLmCfgDestMepId OBJECT-TYPE
1740      SYNTAX      Dot1agCfmMepIdOrZero
1741      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1742      STATUS      current
1743      DESCRIPTION
1744          "The Maintenance Association End Point Identifier of
1745          another MEP in the same Maintenance Association to which
1746          the SOAM LM frame is to be sent.
1747
1748          This address will be used if the value of the column
1749          mefSoamLmDestIsMepId is 'true'. A value of zero
1750          means that the destination MEP ID has not been configured.
1751
1752          This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the Loss
1753          Measurement frames, types 'lmLmm' and 'lmSlm'. It is not applicable for
1754          the 'lmCcm' type.
1755
1756          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1757          modified once it has been created.
1758          "
1759      REFERENCE
1760          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R70, R104"
1761      DEFVAL { 0 }
1762      ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 15 }
1763
1764  mefSoamLmCfgDestIsMepId OBJECT-TYPE
1765      SYNTAX      TruthValue
1766      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1767      STATUS      current
1768      DESCRIPTION
1769          "A value of 'true' indicates that MEPID of the target MEP is used for
1770          SOAM LM frame transmission.
1771
1772          A value of 'false' indicates that the MAC address of the
1773          target MEP is used for SOAM LM frame transmission.
1774
1775          This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the Loss
1776          Measurement frames, types 'lmLmm' and 'lmSlm'. It is not applicable for
1777          the 'lmCcm' type.
1778
1779          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1780          modified once it has been created.
1781          "
1782      REFERENCE
1783          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R70, R104"
1784      DEFVAL { true }
1785      ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 16 }
1786
1787  mefSoamLmCfgStartTimeType OBJECT-TYPE
1788      SYNTAX      MefSoamTcOperationTimeType
1789      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1790      STATUS      current
1791      DESCRIPTION
1792          "This object specifies the type of start time of the SOAM LM
1793          session. The start time can be disabled (none), immediate, relative,
```

```
1794          or fixed.
1795
1796          The value of 'none' is illegal and a write error will be returned
1797          if this value is used.
1798
1799          The value of 'immediate' starts the SOAM LM session when the
1800          mefSoamLmCfgEnabled is true.
1801
1802          The value of 'fixed' starts the SOAM LM session when the
1803          mefSoamLmFixedStartDateAndTime is less than or equal to the current
1804          system date and time and mefSoamLmCfgEnabled is true. This value is used
1805          to implement an On-Demand fixed time PM session.
1806
1807          The value of 'relative' starts the SOAM LM session when the current
1808          system date and time minus the mefSoamLmRelativeStartTime is greater
1809          than or equal to the system date and time when the mefSoamLmStartTimeType
1810          object was written and mefSoamLmCfgEnabled is true. This value is used
1811          to implement an On-Demand relative time PM session.
1812
1813          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1814          modified once it has been created.
1815          "
1816      REFERENCE
1817          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R3, R7, R8, D1"
1818      DEFVAL { immediate }
1819      ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 17 }
1820
1821  mefSoamLmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime OBJECT-TYPE
1822      SYNTAX      DateAndTime
1823      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1824      STATUS      current
1825      DESCRIPTION
1826          "This object specifies the fixed start date/time for the
1827          SOAM Loss Measurement session. This object is used only used if
1828          mefSoamLmStartTimeType is 'fixed' and is ignored otherwise.
1829
1830          The default value is year 0000, month 01, day 01, time 00:00:00.00.
1831
1832          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1833          modified once it has been created.
1834          "
1835      REFERENCE
1836          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R9"
1837      DEFVAL { '0000010100000000'H }
1838      ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 18 }
1839
1840  mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStartTime  OBJECT-TYPE
1841      SYNTAX      TimeInterval
1842      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1843      STATUS      current
1844      DESCRIPTION
1845          "This object specifies the relative start time, from the
1846          current system time, for the SOAM LM session.  This
1847          object is used only if mefSoamLmStartTimeType is 'relative' and is
1848          ignored otherwise.
1849
1850          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1851          modified once it has been created.
1852          "
1853      REFERENCE
1854          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R9"
1855      DEFVAL { 0 }
1856      ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 19 }
1857
```

```
1858   mefSoamLmCfgStopTimeType OBJECT-TYPE
1859       SYNTAX        MefSoamTcOperationTimeType
1860       MAX-ACCESS    read-create
1861       STATUS        current
1862       DESCRIPTION
1863          "This object specifies the type of stop time to terminate the
1864           SOAM LM session. The stop time can be forever (none), relative, or
1865           fixed.
1866
1867           The value of 'none' indicates that the SOAM LM session never ends once it
1868           has started unless it the session is disabled.
1869
1870           The value of 'immediate' is illegal and a write error will be returned
1871           if this value is used.
1872
1873           The value of 'fixed' stops the SOAM LM session when the
1874           mefSoamLmFixedStopDateAndTime is less than or equal
1875           to the current system date and time. This
1876           value is used to implement an On-Demand fixed time PM session.
1877
1878           The value of 'relative' stops the SOAM LM session when the time
1879           indicated by mefSoamLmRelativeStopTime has passed since the session
1880           start time as determined by the mefSoamLmCfgStartTimeType,
1881           mefSoamLmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime and mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStartTime
1882           objects. This value is used to implement an On-Demand relative time
1883           PM session.
1884
1885           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1886           modified once it has been created.
1887          "
1888       REFERENCE
1889          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R3, R10, D2"
1890       DEFVAL { none }
1891       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 20 }
1892
1893   mefSoamLmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime OBJECT-TYPE
1894       SYNTAX        DateAndTime
1895       MAX-ACCESS    read-create
1896       STATUS        current
1897       DESCRIPTION
1898          "This object specifies the fixed stop date/time for the
1899           SOAM Loss Measurement session. This object is used only used
1900           if mefSoamLmStopTimeType is 'fixed' and is ignored otherwise.
1901
1902           The default value is year 0000, month 01, day 01, time 00:00:00.00.
1903
1904           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1905           modified once it has been created.
1906          "
1907       REFERENCE
1908          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R10, R13"
1909       DEFVAL { '0000010100000000'H }
1910       ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 21 }
1911
1912   mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStopTime OBJECT-TYPE
1913       SYNTAX        TimeInterval
1914       MAX-ACCESS    read-create
1915       STATUS        current
1916       DESCRIPTION
1917          "This object specifies the relative stop time, from the
1918           session start time, to stop the SOAM LM session.  This
1919           object is used only if mefSoamLmStopTimeType is 'relative' and is
1920           ignored otherwise.
1921
```

```
1922            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1923            modified once it has been created.
1924            "
1925        REFERENCE
1926            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R11"
1927        DEFVAL { 0 }
1928        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 22 }
1929
1930 mefSoamLmCfgRepetitionTime OBJECT-TYPE
1931        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..31536000)
1932        UNITS       "seconds"
1933        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1934        STATUS      current
1935        DESCRIPTION
1936            "This object specifies a configurable repetition time between
1937            Measurement Intervals in a Loss Measurement session, in seconds.
1938
1939            If the value is 0 (none), there is no time gap between the end of one
1940            Measurement Interval and the start of a new Measurement Interval.
1941            This is the normal usage case.
1942
1943            If the value is greater than 0 but less than or equal to the measurement
1944            interval, an error is returned.
1945
1946            If the value is greater than one Measurement Interval there is time gap
1947            between the end of one Measurement Interval and the start of the next
1948            Measurement Interval.  The repetition time specifies the time between
1949            the start of consecutive Measurement Intervals; hence the gap between
1950            the end of one Measurement Interval and the start of the next is equal
1951            to the difference between the repetition time and the measurement
1952            interval.  During this gap, no SOAM PDUs are sent for this session and
1953            no measurements are made.
1954
1955            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1956            modified once it has been created.
1957            "
1958        REFERENCE
1959            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R18, D3, R19, R20"
1960        DEFVAL { 0 }
1961        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 23 }
1962
1963 mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals OBJECT-TYPE
1964        SYNTAX      TruthValue
1965        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1966        STATUS      current
1967        DESCRIPTION
1968            "This object specifies whether the Measurement Intervals for
1969            the Loss Measurement session are aligned with a zero offset to
1970            real time.
1971
1972            The value 'true' indicates that each Measurement Interval starts
1973            at a time which is aligned to NE time source hour, if the repetition
1974            time (or the Measurement Interval, if the repetition time is 0) is
1975            a factor of an hour, i.e. 60min/15min = 4. For instance, a
1976            Measurement Interval/repetition time of 15 minutes would stop/start
1977            the Measurement Interval at 0, 15, 30, and 45 minutes of an hour. A
1978            Measurement Interval/Repetition Time of 7 minutes would not align
1979            to the hour since 7 minutes is NOT a factor of an hour, i.e.
1980            60min/7min = 8.6.  In this case the behavior is the same as if the
1981            object is set to 'false'.
1982
1983            The value 'false' indicates that the first Measurement Interval starts
1984            at an arbitrary time and each subsequent Measurement Interval starts
1985            at a time which is determined by mefSoamLmCfgRepetitionTime.
```

```
1986
1987            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
1988            modified once it has been created.
1989            "
1990        REFERENCE
1991            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D4, D5, D6"
1992        DEFVAL { true }
1993        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 24 }
1994
1995    mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset OBJECT-TYPE
1996        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..525600)
1997        UNITS       "minutes"
1998        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
1999        STATUS      current
2000        DESCRIPTION
2001            "This object specifies the offset in minutes from the time of day value
2002            if mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals is 'true' and the repetition
2003            time is a factor of 60 minutes. If not, the value of this object
2004            is ignored.
2005
2006            If the Measurement Interval is 15 minutes and
2007            mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals is true and if this object was
2008            set to 5 minutes, the Measurement Intervals would start at 5, 20, 35, 50
2009            minutes past each hour.
2010
2011            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
2012            modified once it has been created.
2013            "
2014        REFERENCE
2015            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D7"
2016        DEFVAL { 0 }
2017        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 25 }
2018
2019    mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval OBJECT-TYPE
2020        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (1..525600)
2021        UNITS       "minutes"
2022        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2023        STATUS      current
2024        DESCRIPTION
2025            "This object specifies the availability Measurement Interval in
2026            minutes.
2027
2028            A Measurement Interval of 15 minutes is to be supported, other intervals
2029            can be supported.
2030
2031            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
2032            modified once it has been created.
2033            "
2034        REFERENCE
2035            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R16, R17"
2036        DEFVAL { 15 }
2037        ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 26 }
2038
2039    mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveMeasPdus OBJECT-TYPE
2040        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (1..1000000)
2041        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2042        STATUS      current
2043        DESCRIPTION
2044            "This object specifies a configurable number of consecutive
2045            loss measurement PDUs to be used in evaluating the
2046            availability/unavailability status of each availability
2047            indicator per MEF 10.2.1.  Loss Measurement PDUs (LMMs, CCMs or
2048            SLMs) are sent regularly with a period defined by
2049            mefSoamLmCfgMessagePeriod.  Therefore, this object, when
```

```
2050                multiplied by mefSoamLmCfgMessagePeriod, is equivalent to
2051                the Availability parameter of 'delta_t' as specified by MEF 10.2.1.
2052
2053                If the mefSoamLmCfgType is lmLMM or lmCCM, this object defines the
2054                number of LMM or CCM PDUs transmitted during each 'delta_t' period.
2055                The Availability flr for a given 'delta_t' can be calculated based
2056                on the counters in the last LMM/R or CCM during this 'delta_t' and
2057                the last LMM/R or CCM in the previous 'delta_t'.
2058
2059                If the mefSoamLmCfgType is lmSLM, this object defines the number
2060                of SLM PDUs transmitted during each 'delta_t' period.  The
2061                Availability flr for a given 'delta_t' is calculated based on the
2062                number of those SLM PDUs that are lost.
2063
2064                If the mefSoamLmCfgType is lmLMM or lmCCM, the number range of 1
2065                through 10 must be supported. The number range of 10 through 1000000
2066                may be supported, but is not mandatory.
2067
2068                If the mefSoamLmCfgType is lmSLM, the number range of 10 through
2069                100 must be supported. The number range of 100 through 1000000
2070                may be supported, but is not mandatory.
2071
2072                This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
2073                modified once it has been created.
2074              "
2075          REFERENCE
2076             "[MEF 10.2.1] Section 7.9.8; [MEF SOAM-PM] R80, D33, R81"
2077          DEFVAL { 10 }
2078          ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 27 }
2079
2080    mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityFlrThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
2081          SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2082          UNITS       "milli-percent"
2083          MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2084          STATUS      current
2085          DESCRIPTION
2086             "This object specifies a configurable availability threshold to be
2087             used in evaluating the availability/unavailability status of an
2088             availability indicator per MEF 10.2.1. The availability threshold range
2089             of 0.00 (0) through 1.00 (100000) is supported. This parameter is
2090             equivalent to the Availability parameter of 'C' as specified by
2091             MEF 10.2.1.
2092
2093             Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2094
2095             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
2096             modified once it has been created.
2097              "
2098          REFERENCE
2099             "[MEF 10.2.1] Section 7.9.8; [MEF SOAM-PM] R81, R82, D34"
2100          DEFVAL { 50000 }
2101          ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 28 }
2102
2103    mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals OBJECT-TYPE
2104          SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (1..1000)
2105          MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2106          STATUS      current
2107          DESCRIPTION
2108             "This object specifies a configurable number of consecutive
2109             availability indicators to be used to determine a change in the
2110             availability status as indicated by MEF 10.2.1. This parameter is
2111             equivalent to the Availability parameter of 'n' as specified
2112             by MEF 10.2.1.
2113
```

```
2114              The number range of 1 through 10 must be supported. The number range
2115              of 1 through 1000 may be supported, but is not mandatory.
2116
2117              This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
2118              modified once it has been created.
2119              "
2120         REFERENCE
2121            "[MEF 10.2.1] Section 7.9.8; [MEF SOAM-PM] R80, D33"
2122         DEFVAL { 10 }
2123         ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 29 }
2124
2125  mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveHighFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2126         SYNTAX     Unsigned32 (1..1000)
2127         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2128         STATUS      current
2129         DESCRIPTION
2130            "This object specifies a configurable number of consecutive
2131             availability indicators to be used for assessing CHLI.  This
2132             parameter is equivalent to the Resilency parameter of 'p' as
2133             specified by MEF 10.2.1.
2134
2135             mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveHighFlr must be strictly less than
2136             mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals. If not, the count of high
2137             loss intervals over time, mefSoamLmAvailabilityHighLoss, and the count
2138             of consecutive high loss levels, mefSoamLmAvailabilityConsecutiveHighLoss,
2139             is disabled.
2140
2141             The number range of 1 through 10 must be supported. The number range
2142             of 1 through 1000 may be supported, but is not mandatory.
2143
2144             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
2145             modified once it has been created.
2146             "
2147         REFERENCE
2148            "[MEF 10.2.1] Section 7.9.8; [MEF SOAM-PM] R86, D35, D36"
2149         DEFVAL { 5 }
2150         ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 30 }
2151
2152  mefSoamLmCfgSessionType OBJECT-TYPE
2153         SYNTAX     MefSoamTcSessionType
2154         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2155         STATUS      current
2156         DESCRIPTION
2157            "This object indicates whether the current session is defined to
2158             be 'Proactive' or 'On-Demand'. A value of 'proactive'
2159             indicates the current session is 'Proactive'. A value of 'onDemand'
2160             indicates the current session is 'On-Demand'.
2161
2162             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
2163             modified once it has been created.
2164             "
2165         REFERENCE
2166            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R3"
2167         DEFVAL { proactive }
2168         ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 31 }
2169
2170  mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus OBJECT-TYPE
2171         SYNTAX     MefSoamTcStatusType
2172         MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2173         STATUS      current
2174         DESCRIPTION
2175            "This object indicates the current status of the LM session. A value
2176             of 'active' indicates the current LM session is active, i.e. the current
2177             time lies between the start time and the stop time, and
```

```
2178                mefSoamLmCfgEnabled is true. A value of 'notActive' indicates the
2179                current LM session is not active, i.e. it has not started yet, has
2180                stopped upon reaching the stop time, or is disabled.
2181                "
2182            ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 32 }
2183
2184     mefSoamLmCfgHistoryClear OBJECT-TYPE
2185            SYNTAX        TruthValue
2186            MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2187            STATUS        current
2188            DESCRIPTION
2189                "This object when written clears the Loss Measurement history
2190                Table (mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable) – all rows are deleted.
2191                When read the value always returns 'false'.
2192
2193                Writing this value does not change the current stat table,
2194                nor any of the items in the configuration table.
2195                Writing this value during row creation has no effect.
2196                "
2197            DEFVAL { false }
2198            ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 33 }
2199
2200     mefSoamLmCfgRowStatus OBJECT-TYPE
2201            SYNTAX        RowStatus
2202            MAX-ACCESS  read-create
2203            STATUS        current
2204            DESCRIPTION
2205                "The status of the row.
2206
2207                The writable columns in a row cannot be changed if the row
2208                is active, except for mefSoamLmCfgHistoryClear and mefSoamLmCfgEnabled
2209                objects. All columns must have a valid value before a row
2210                can be activated.
2211                "
2212            ::= { mefSoamLmCfgEntry 34 }
2213
2214     -- ****************************************************************************
2215     -- Ethernet Loss Measurement Measured Statistic Table
2216     -- ****************************************************************************
2217
2218     mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
2219            SYNTAX        SEQUENCE OF MefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry
2220            MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
2221            STATUS        current
2222            DESCRIPTION
2223                "This object contains the last measured results for a SOAM Loss
2224                Measurement session.
2225
2226                Each row in the table represents a Loss Measurement session for
2227                the defined MEP. This table uses four indices. The first three indices
2228                are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The
2229                fourth index is the specific LM session on the selected MEP.
2230
2231                Instances of this managed object are created automatically
2232                by the SNMP Agent when the Loss Measurement session is running.
2233
2234                Each object in this table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
2235                mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable.
2236
2237                The objects in this table do not need to be persistent upon reboot
2238                or restart of a device.
2239                "
2240            REFERENCE
2241                "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, 8D18"
```

```
2242          ::= { mefSoamPmLmObjects 2 }
2243
2244   mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
2245       SYNTAX      MefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry
2246       MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
2247       STATUS      current
2248       DESCRIPTION
2249          "The conceptual row of mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable"
2250       INDEX       {
2251                   dot1agCfmMdIndex,
2252                   dot1agCfmMaIndex,
2253                   dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
2254                   mefSoamLmCfgIndex
2255                   }
2256       ::= { mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable 1 }
2257
2258   MefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
2259       mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsForwardFlr            Unsigned32,
2260       mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsBackwardFlr           Unsigned32,
2261       mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus    MefSoamTcAvailabilityType,
2262       mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus   MefSoamTcAvailabilityType,
2263       mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardLastTransitionTime DateAndTime,
2264       mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardLastTransitionTime  DateAndTime
2265   }
2266
2267   mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsForwardFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2268       SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2269       UNITS       "milli-percent"
2270       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2271       STATUS      current
2272       DESCRIPTION
2273          "This object contains the last frame loss ratio in the forward direction
2274           calculated by this MEP. The FLR value
2275           is a ratio that is expressed as a percent with a value of 0 (ratio
2276           0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2277
2278           Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2279          "
2280       REFERENCE
2281          "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2282       ::= { mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry 1 }
2283
2284   mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsBackwardFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2285       SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2286       UNITS       "milli-percent"
2287       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2288       STATUS      current
2289       DESCRIPTION
2290          "This object contains the last frame loss ratio in the backward direction
2291           calculated by this MEP. The FLR value
2292           is a ratio that is expressed as a percent with a value of 0 (ratio
2293           0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2294
2295           Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2296          "
2297       REFERENCE
2298          "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2299       ::= { mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry 2 }
2300
2301   mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus OBJECT-TYPE
2302       SYNTAX      MefSoamTcAvailabilityType
2303       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2304       STATUS      current
2305       DESCRIPTION
```

```
2306            "This object indicates the availability status (the outcome of the
2307             last known availability indicator) in the forward direction.
2308             Note that the status of an availability indicator is not known until
2309             the loss for a number of subsequent availability indicators has been
2310             calculated (as determined by
2311             mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals)
2312            "
2313        REFERENCE
2314            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R83"
2315        ::= { mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry 3 }
2316
2317 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus OBJECT-TYPE
2318        SYNTAX       MefSoamTcAvailabilityType
2319        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
2320        STATUS       current
2321        DESCRIPTION
2322            "This object indicates the availability status (the outcome of the
2323             last availability indicator) in the backward direction.
2324             Note that the status of an availability indicator is not known until
2325             the loss for a number of subsequent availability indicators has been
2326             calculated (as determined by
2327             mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals)
2328            "
2329        REFERENCE
2330            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R83"
2331        ::= { mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry 4 }
2332
2333 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardLastTransitionTime OBJECT-TYPE
2334        SYNTAX       DateAndTime
2335        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
2336        STATUS       current
2337        DESCRIPTION
2338            "This object indicates the time of the last transition
2339             between available and unavailable in the forward direction.
2340
2341             If there have been no transitions since the Loss Measurement
2342             Session was started, this is set to 0.
2343            "
2344        REFERENCE
2345            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R83"
2346        ::= { mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry 5 }
2347
2348 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardLastTransitionTime OBJECT-TYPE
2349        SYNTAX       DateAndTime
2350        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
2351        STATUS       current
2352        DESCRIPTION
2353            "This object indicates the time of the last transition
2354             between available and unavailable in the backward direction.
2355
2356             If there have been no transitions since the Loss Measurement
2357             Session was started, this is set to 0.
2358            "
2359        REFERENCE
2360            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R83"
2361        ::= { mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsEntry 6 }
2362
2363 -- ****************************************************************************
2364 -- Ethernet Loss Measurement Current Availability Statistic Table
2365 -- ****************************************************************************
2366
2367 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
2368        SYNTAX       SEQUENCE OF MefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry
2369        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
```

```
2370        STATUS      current
2371        DESCRIPTION
2372          "This object contains the current results for a SOAM Loss Measurement
2373           session for availability statistics gathered during the interval
2374           indicated by mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval.
2375
2376           Each row in the table represents a Loss Measurement session for
2377           the defined MEP. This table uses four indices. The first three indices
2378           are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The
2379           fourth index is the specific LM session on the selected MEP.
2380
2381           Instances of this managed object are created automatically
2382           by the SNMP Agent when the Loss Measurement session is running.
2383
2384           The objects in this table apply regardless of the value of
2385           mefSoamLmCfgType unless otherwise specified in the object description.
2386
2387           Except for mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsIndex,
2388           mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsStartTime, mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsElapsedTime
2389           and mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsSuspect, each object in this table applies
2390           only if the corresponding bit is set in mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable.
2391
2392           The objects in this table may be persistent upon reboot or restart
2393           of a device.
2394          "
2395        REFERENCE
2396          "[MEF SOAM-PM] D9, D18"
2397        ::= { mefSoamPmLmObjects 3 }
2398
2399  mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
2400        SYNTAX      MefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry
2401        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
2402        STATUS      current
2403        DESCRIPTION
2404          "The conceptual row of mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable"
2405        INDEX      {
2406                dot1agCfmMdIndex,
2407                dot1agCfmMaIndex,
2408                dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
2409                mefSoamLmCfgIndex
2410                }
2411        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable 1 }
2412
2413  MefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
2414      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsIndex                Unsigned32,
2415      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsStartTime            DateAndTime,
2416      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsElapsedTime          TimeInterval,
2417      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsSuspect              TruthValue,
2418
2419      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardHighLoss      Unsigned32,
2420      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss     Unsigned32,
2421      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss  Unsigned32,
2422      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss  Unsigned32,
2423
2424      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvailable     Gauge32,
2425      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvailable    Gauge32,
2426      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable   Gauge32,
2427      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable  Gauge32,
2428      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMinFlr        Unsigned32,
2429      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr        Unsigned32,
2430      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr        Unsigned32,
2431      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr       Unsigned32,
2432      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr       Unsigned32,
2433      mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr       Unsigned32
```

```
2434   }
2435
2436   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsIndex OBJECT-TYPE
2437       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
2438       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2439       STATUS      current
2440       DESCRIPTION
2441          "The index for the current availability Measurement Interval for this
2442           PM session.  This value will become the value for
2443           mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsIndex once the Measurement Interval
2444           is completed.  The duration of the Measurement Interval is specified
2445           by mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval.
2446
2447           Measurement Interval indexes are assigned sequentially by
2448           the SNMP Agent.  The first Measurement Interval that occurs after
2449           the session is started is assigned index 1.
2450          "
2451       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 1 }
2452
2453   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsStartTime OBJECT-TYPE
2454       SYNTAX      DateAndTime
2455       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2456       STATUS      current
2457       DESCRIPTION
2458          "The time that the current Measurement Interval started.
2459          "
2460       REFERENCE
2461          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87, R112"
2462       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 2 }
2463
2464   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsElapsedTime OBJECT-TYPE
2465       SYNTAX      TimeInterval
2466       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2467       STATUS      current
2468       DESCRIPTION
2469          "The time that the current Measurement Interval has been running, in 0.01
2470           seconds.
2471          "
2472       REFERENCE
2473          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R24, R87, R112"
2474       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 3 }
2475
2476   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsSuspect OBJECT-TYPE
2477       SYNTAX      TruthValue
2478       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2479       STATUS      current
2480       DESCRIPTION
2481          "Whether the Measurement Interval has been marked as suspect.
2482
2483           The object is set to false at the start of a measurement
2484           interval. It is set to true when there is a discontinuity in the
2485           performance measurements during the Measurement Interval.  Conditions
2486           for a discontinuity include, but are not limited to the following:
2487
2488           1 - The local time-of-day clock is adjusted by at least 10 seconds
2489           2 - The conducting of a performance measurement is halted before the
2490               current Measurement Interval is completed
2491           3 - A local test, failure, or reconfiguration that disrupts service
2492          "
2493       REFERENCE
2494          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R39, R40, R41"
2495       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 4 }
2496
2497   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
```

```
2498        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
2499        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2500        STATUS      current
2501        DESCRIPTION
2502          "This object is the number of high loss intervals (HLI) over
2503           time in the forward direction.
2504
2505           The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs.
2506           This parameter is equivalent to 'L Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
2507          "
2508        REFERENCE
2509          "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
2510        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 5 }
2511
2512  mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
2513        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
2514        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2515        STATUS      current
2516        DESCRIPTION
2517          "This object is the number of high loss intervals (HLI) over
2518           time in the backwards direction.
2519
2520           The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs.
2521           This parameter is equivalent to 'L Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
2522          "
2523        REFERENCE
2524          "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
2525        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 6 }
2526
2527  mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
2528        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
2529        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2530        STATUS      current
2531        DESCRIPTION
2532          "This object is the number of consecutive high loss intervals
2533           (CHLI) over time in the forward direction.
2534
2535           The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs
2536           that is determined to fall within a CHLI.
2537           This parameter is equivalent to 'B Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
2538          "
2539        REFERENCE
2540          "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
2541        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 7 }
2542
2543  mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
2544        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
2545        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2546        STATUS      current
2547        DESCRIPTION
2548          "This object is the number of consecutive high loss intervals
2549           (CHLI) over time in the backward direction.
2550
2551           The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs
2552           that is determined to fall within a CHLI.
2553           This parameter is equivalent to 'B Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
2554          "
2555        REFERENCE
2556          "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
2557        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 8 }
2558
2559  mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvailable OBJECT-TYPE
2560        SYNTAX      Gauge32
2561        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
```

```
2562        STATUS      current
2563        DESCRIPTION
2564           "This object contains the number of availability indicators
2565            evaluated as available in the forward direction by this MEP during
2566            this Measurement Interval.
2567            "
2568        REFERENCE
2569           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87; [MEF 10.2.1]"
2570        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 9 }
2571
2572 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvailable OBJECT-TYPE
2573        SYNTAX      Gauge32
2574        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2575        STATUS      current
2576        DESCRIPTION
2577           "This object contains the number of availability indicators
2578            evaluated as available in the backward direction by this MEP during
2579            this Measurement Interval.
2580            "
2581        REFERENCE
2582           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
2583        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 10 }
2584
2585 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable OBJECT-TYPE
2586        SYNTAX      Gauge32
2587        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2588        STATUS      current
2589        DESCRIPTION
2590           "This object contains the number of availability indicators
2591            evaluated as unavailable in the forward direction by this MEP during
2592            this Measurement Interval.
2593            "
2594        REFERENCE
2595           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
2596        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 11 }
2597
2598 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable OBJECT-TYPE
2599        SYNTAX      Gauge32
2600        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2601        STATUS      current
2602        DESCRIPTION
2603           "This object contains the number of availability indicators
2604            evaluated as unavailable in the backward direction by this MEP
2605            during this Measurement Interval.
2606            "
2607        REFERENCE
2608           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
2609        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 12 }
2610
2611 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2612        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2613        UNITS       "milli-percent"
2614        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2615        STATUS      current
2616        DESCRIPTION
2617           "This object contains the minimum one-way availability flr in the forward
2618            direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
2619            the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
2620            value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
2621            specified in MEF 10.2.1.
2622
2623            The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2624            percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2625
```

```
2626            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2627            "
2628       REFERENCE
2629         "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2630       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 13 }
2631
2632   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2633       SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2634       UNITS       "milli-percent"
2635       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2636       STATUS      current
2637       DESCRIPTION
2638         "This object contains the maximum one-way availability flr in the forward
2639          direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
2640          the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
2641          value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
2642          specified in MEF 10.2.1.
2643
2644          The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2645          percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2646
2647          Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2648          "
2649       REFERENCE
2650         "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2651       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 14 }
2652
2653   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2654       SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2655       UNITS       "milli-percent"
2656       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2657       STATUS      current
2658       DESCRIPTION
2659         "This object contains the average one-way availability flr in the forward
2660          direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
2661          the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
2662          value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
2663          specified in MEF 10.2.1.
2664
2665          The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2666          percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2667
2668          Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2669          "
2670       REFERENCE
2671         "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2672       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 15 }
2673
2674   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2675       SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2676       UNITS       "milli-percent"
2677       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2678       STATUS      current
2679       DESCRIPTION
2680         "This object contains the minimum one-way availability flr in the backward
2681          direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
2682          the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
2683          value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
2684          specified in MEF 10.2.1.
2685
2686          The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2687          percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2688
2689          Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
```

```
2690            "
2691        REFERENCE
2692            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2693        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 16 }
2694
2695    mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2696        SYNTAX        Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2697        UNITS         "milli-percent"
2698        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
2699        STATUS        current
2700        DESCRIPTION
2701            "This object contains the maximum one-way availability flr in the backward
2702            direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
2703            the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
2704            value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
2705            specified in MEF 10.2.1.
2706
2707            The flr value is a ratio that is expressed
2708            as a percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2709
2710            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2711            "
2712        REFERENCE
2713            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2714        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 17 }
2715
2716    mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2717        SYNTAX        Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2718        UNITS         "milli-percent"
2719        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
2720        STATUS        current
2721        DESCRIPTION
2722            "This object contains the average one-way availability flr in the backward
2723            direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
2724            the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
2725            value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
2726            specified in MEF 10.2.1.
2727
2728            The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2729            percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2730
2731            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2732            "
2733        REFERENCE
2734            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2735        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsEntry 18 }
2736
2737
2738    -- ****************************************************************************
2739    -- Ethernet Loss Measurement Current Statistic Table
2740    -- ****************************************************************************
2741
2742    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
2743        SYNTAX        SEQUENCE OF MefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry
2744        MAX-ACCESS    not-accessible
2745        STATUS        current
2746        DESCRIPTION
2747            "This table contains the results for the current Measurement
2748            Interval in a SOAM Loss Measurement session gathered during the interval
2749            indicated by mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval.
2750
2751            A row in this table is created automatically
2752            by the SNMP Agent when the Loss Measurement session is configured.
2753
```

```
2754          Each row in the table represents the current statistics for a Loss
2755          Measurement session for the defined MEP. This table uses four indices.
2756          The first three indices are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet,
2757          and MEP tables. The fourth index is the specific LM session on the
2758          selected MEP. There may be more than one LM session per MEP. The
2759          main use case for this is to allow multiple CoS instances to be
2760          operating simultaneously for a MEP.
2761
2762          The objects in this table apply regardless of the value of
2763          mefSoamLmCfgType unless otherwise specified in the object description.
2764
2765          Except for mefSoamLmCurrentStatsIndex, mefSoamLmCurrentStatsStartTime,
2766          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsElapsedTime and mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSuspect,
2767          each object in this table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
2768          mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable.
2769
2770
2771          The objects in this table do not need to be persistent upon reboot or
2772          restart of a device.
2773          "
2774      REFERENCE
2775         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, D9, D18"
2776      ::= { mefSoamPmLmObjects 4 }
2777
2778  mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
2779      SYNTAX      MefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry
2780      MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
2781      STATUS      current
2782      DESCRIPTION
2783           "The conceptual row of mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable"
2784      INDEX     {
2785              dot1agCfmMdIndex,
2786              dot1agCfmMaIndex,
2787              dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
2788              mefSoamLmCfgIndex
2789              }
2790      ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable 1 }
2791
2792  MefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
2793      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsIndex                    Unsigned32,
2794      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsStartTime                DateAndTime,
2795      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsElapsedTime              TimeInterval,
2796      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSuspect                  TruthValue,
2797      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardTransmittedFrames Gauge32,
2798      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardReceivedFrames    Gauge32,
2799      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMinFlr            Unsigned32,
2800      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr            Unsigned32,
2801      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr            Unsigned32,
2802      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames Gauge32,
2803      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardReceivedFrames   Gauge32,
2804      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMinFlr           Unsigned32,
2805      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr           Unsigned32,
2806      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr           Unsigned32,
2807      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent             Gauge32,
2808      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived         Gauge32
2809  }
2810
2811  mefSoamLmCurrentStatsIndex OBJECT-TYPE
2812      SYNTAX      Unsigned32
2813      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2814      STATUS      current
2815      DESCRIPTION
2816         "The index for the current Measurement Interval for this
2817          PM session.  This value will become the value for
```

```
2818                mefSoamLmHistoryStatsIndex once the Measurement Interval
2819                is completed.
2820
2821                Measurement Interval indexes are assigned sequentially by
2822                the SNMP Agent.  The first Measurement Interval that occurs after
2823                the session is started is assigned index 1.
2824                "
2825            ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 1 }
2826
2827    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsStartTime OBJECT-TYPE
2828        SYNTAX      DateAndTime
2829        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2830        STATUS      current
2831        DESCRIPTION
2832            "The time that the current Measurement Interval started.
2833            "
2834        REFERENCE
2835            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R22, R87, R112"
2836        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 2 }
2837
2838    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsElapsedTime OBJECT-TYPE
2839        SYNTAX      TimeInterval
2840        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2841        STATUS      current
2842        DESCRIPTION
2843            "The time that the current Measurement Interval has been running, in 0.01
2844             seconds.
2845            "
2846        REFERENCE
2847            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R24, R87, R112"
2848        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 3 }
2849
2850    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSuspect OBJECT-TYPE
2851        SYNTAX      TruthValue
2852        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2853        STATUS      current
2854        DESCRIPTION
2855          "Whether the Measurement Interval has been marked as suspect.
2856
2857           The object is set to false at the start of a measurement
2858           interval. It is set to true when there is a discontinuity in the
2859           performance measurements during the Measurement Interval.  Conditions
2860           for a discontinuity include, but are not limited to the following:
2861
2862           1 - The local time-of-day clock is adjusted by at least 10 seconds
2863           2 - The conducting of a performance measurement is halted before the
2864               current Measurement Interval is completed
2865           3 - A local test, failure, or reconfiguration that disrupts service
2866    "
2867        REFERENCE
2868            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R39, R40, R41"
2869        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 4 }
2870
2871    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardTransmittedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
2872        SYNTAX      Gauge32
2873        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2874        STATUS      current
2875        DESCRIPTION
2876           "This object contains the number of frames transmitted in the
2877           forward direction by this MEP.
2878
2879           For a PM Session of types lmLmm and lmCcm this includes Ethernet
2880           Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
2881
```

```
2882                For a PM Session of type lmSlm this includes the count of SOAM
2883                ETH-SLM frames only.
2884                "
2885            REFERENCE
2886                "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
2887            ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 5 }
2888
2889    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardReceivedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
2890        SYNTAX       Gauge32
2891        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
2892        STATUS       current
2893        DESCRIPTION
2894            "This object contains the number of frames received in the
2895            forward direction by this MEP.
2896
2897            For a PM Session of types lmLmm and lmCcm this includes Ethernet
2898            Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
2899
2900            For a PM Session of types lmSlm this includes the count of SOAM
2901            ETH-SLM frames only.
2902            "
2903        REFERENCE
2904            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
2905        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 6 }
2906
2907    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2908        SYNTAX       Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2909        UNITS        "milli-percent"
2910        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
2911        STATUS       current
2912        DESCRIPTION
2913            "This object contains the minimum one-way frame loss
2914            ratio in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
2915            Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2916            percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2917
2918            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2919            "
2920        REFERENCE
2921            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2922        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 7 }
2923
2924    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2925        SYNTAX       Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2926        UNITS        "milli-percent"
2927        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
2928        STATUS       current
2929        DESCRIPTION
2930            "This object contains the maximum one-way frame loss
2931            ratio in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
2932            Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2933            percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2934
2935            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2936            "
2937        REFERENCE
2938            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2939        ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 8 }
2940
2941    mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2942        SYNTAX       Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2943        UNITS        "milli-percent"
2944        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
2945        STATUS       current
```

```
2946              DESCRIPTION
2947                 "This object contains the average one-way frame loss
2948                  ratio in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
2949                  Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
2950                  percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
2951
2952                  Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
2953                 "
2954              REFERENCE
2955                 "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
2956              ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 9 }
2957
2958      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
2959              SYNTAX      Gauge32
2960              MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2961              STATUS      current
2962              DESCRIPTION
2963                 "This object contains the number of frames transmitted in the
2964                  backward direction by this MEP.
2965
2966                  For a PM Session of type lmLmm and lmCcm this includes Ethernet
2967                  Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
2968
2969                  For a PM Session of type lmSlm this includes the count of SOAM
2970                  ETH-SLM frames only.
2971                 "
2972              REFERENCE
2973                 "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
2974              ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 10 }
2975
2976      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardReceivedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
2977              SYNTAX      Gauge32
2978              MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2979              STATUS      current
2980              DESCRIPTION
2981                 "This object contains the number of frames received in the
2982                  backward direction by this MEP.
2983
2984                  For a PM Session of type lmLmm this includes Ethernet
2985                  Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
2986
2987                  For a PM Session of type lmSlm this includes the count of SOAM
2988                  ETH-SLM frames only.
2989                 "
2990              REFERENCE
2991                 "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
2992              ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 11 }
2993
2994      mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
2995              SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
2996              UNITS       "milli-percent"
2997              MAX-ACCESS  read-only
2998              STATUS      current
2999              DESCRIPTION
3000                 "This object contains the minimum one-way frame loss
3001                  ratio in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for
3002                  this Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3003                  percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3004
3005                  Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3006                 "
3007              REFERENCE
3008                 "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3009              ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 12 }
```

```
3010
3011   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3012       SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3013       UNITS       "milli-percent"
3014       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3015       STATUS      current
3016       DESCRIPTION
3017          "This object contains the maximum one-way frame loss
3018           ratio in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for
3019           this Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed
3020           as a percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3021
3022           Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3023        "
3024       REFERENCE
3025          "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3026       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 13 }
3027
3028   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3029       SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3030       UNITS       "milli-percent"
3031       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3032       STATUS      current
3033       DESCRIPTION
3034          "This object contains the average one-way frame loss
3035           ratio in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for
3036           this Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3037           percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3038
3039           Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3040        "
3041       REFERENCE
3042          "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3043       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 14 }
3044
3045   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent OBJECT-TYPE
3046       SYNTAX      Gauge32
3047       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3048       STATUS      current
3049       DESCRIPTION
3050          "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM PDUs sent
3051           during this Measurement Interval.
3052
3053           This object applies when mefSoamLmCfgType is lmLmm, lmSlm, or
3054           lmCcm. It indicates the number of LMM, CCM, or SLM SOAM frames
3055           transmitted.
3056        "
3057       REFERENCE
3058          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
3059       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 15 }
3060
3061   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived OBJECT-TYPE
3062       SYNTAX      Gauge32
3063       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3064       STATUS      current
3065       DESCRIPTION
3066          "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM PDUs
3067           PDUs received in this Measurement Interval.
3068
3069           This object applies when mefSoamLmCfgType is lmLmm, lmSlm, or
3070           lmCcm. This object indicates the number of LMR, CCM, or SLR SOAM
3071           frames received.
3072        "
3073       REFERENCE
```

```
3074          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
3075       ::= { mefSoamLmCurrentStatsEntry 16 }
3076
3077    -- ****************************************************************************
3078    -- Ethernet Loss Measurement Availability History Statistic Table
3079    -- ****************************************************************************
3080
3081    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
3082        SYNTAX       SEQUENCE OF MefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry
3083        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
3084        STATUS       current
3085        DESCRIPTION
3086          "This table contains the results for availability history Measurement
3087           Intervals in a SOAM Loss Measurement session.
3088
3089           Rows of this table object are created automatically
3090           by the SNMP Agent when the Loss Measurement session is running and a
3091           Measurement Interval is completed.
3092
3093           Each row in the table represents the history statistics for a Loss
3094           Measurement session availability Measurement Interval for the defined
3095           MEP. This table uses five indices. The first three indices are the indices of
3096           the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The fourth index is the
3097           specific LM session on the selected MEP. The fifth index index the
3098           specific Measurement Interval.
3099
3100           At least 32 completed Measurement Intervals are to be supported. 96
3101           completed Measurement Intervals are recommended to be supported. If
3102           there are at least 32 rows in the table and a new Measurement Interval
3103           completes and a new row is to be added to the table, the oldest completed
3104           Measurement Interval can be deleted (row deletion). If the availability
3105           Measurement Interval is other than 15 minutes then a minimum of 8 hours of
3106           completed Measurement Intervals are to be supported and 24 hours are
3107           recommended to be supported.
3108
3109           Except for mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsIndex,
3110           mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEndTime, mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsElapsedTime and
3111           mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsSuspect, each object in this table applies only
3112           if the corresponding bit is set in mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable.
3113
3114           The rows and objects in this table are to be persistent upon reboot
3115           or restart of a device.
3116          "
3117        REFERENCE
3118          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, R21, D8, R25"
3119       ::= { mefSoamPmLmObjects 5 }
3120
3121    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
3122        SYNTAX       MefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry
3123        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
3124        STATUS       current
3125        DESCRIPTION
3126              "The conceptual row of mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable"
3127        INDEX      {
3128                   dot1agCfmMdIndex,
3129                   dot1agCfmMaIndex,
3130                   dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
3131                   mefSoamLmCfgIndex,
3132                   mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsIndex
3133                   }
3134       ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable 1 }
3135
3136    MefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
3137        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsIndex                   Unsigned32,
```

```
3138        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEndTime                   DateAndTime,
3139        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsElapsedTime               TimeInterval,
3140        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsSuspect                   TruthValue,
3141        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardHighLoss           Unsigned32,
3142        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss          Unsigned32,
3143        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss  Unsigned32,
3144        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss  Unsigned32,
3145
3146        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvailable          Gauge32,
3147        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvailable         Gauge32,
3148        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardUnavailable        Gauge32,
3149        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable       Gauge32,
3150        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMinFlr             Unsigned32,
3151        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr             Unsigned32,
3152        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr             Unsigned32,
3153        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr            Unsigned32,
3154        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr            Unsigned32,
3155        mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr            Unsigned32
3156    }
3157
3158    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsIndex OBJECT-TYPE
3159        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
3160        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
3161        STATUS      current
3162        DESCRIPTION
3163          "The index for the availability Measurement Interval within this
3164          PM session.
3165
3166          Measurement Interval indexes are assigned sequentially by
3167          the SNMP Agent.  The first Measurement Interval that occurs after
3168          the session is started is assigned index 1.  Measurement Intervals
3169          for availability (stored in this table) are based on
3170          mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval and are indexed independently
3171          of Measurement Intervals for FLR (stored in mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable).
3172
3173          Referential integrity is necessary, i.e., the index needs to be
3174          persistent upon a reboot or restart of a device.  The index
3175          is never reused while this session is active until it wraps to zero.
3176          The index value keeps increasing up to that time.
3177          "
3178        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 1 }
3179
3180    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEndTime OBJECT-TYPE
3181        SYNTAX      DateAndTime
3182        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3183        STATUS      current
3184        DESCRIPTION
3185          "The time that the Measurement Interval ended.
3186          "
3187        REFERENCE
3188          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R23, R87, R112"
3189        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 2 }
3190
3191    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsElapsedTime OBJECT-TYPE
3192        SYNTAX      TimeInterval
3193        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3194        STATUS      current
3195        DESCRIPTION
3196          "The length of time that the Measurement Interval ran for,
3197          in 0.01 seconds.
3198          "
3199        REFERENCE
3200          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R24, R87, R112"
3201        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 3 }
```

```
3202
3203    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsSuspect OBJECT-TYPE
3204        SYNTAX        TruthValue
3205        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
3206        STATUS        current
3207        DESCRIPTION
3208            "Whether the Measurement Interval has been marked as suspect.
3209
3210            The object is set to true when there is a discontinuity in the
3211            performance measurements during the Measurement Interval.  Conditions
3212            for a discontinuity include, but are not limited to the following:
3213
3214            1 - The local time-of-day clock is adjusted by at least 10 seconds
3215            2 - The conducting of a performance measurement is halted before the
3216                current Measurement Interval is completed
3217            3 - A local test, failure, or reconfiguration that disrupts service
3218    "
3219        REFERENCE
3220            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R39, R40, R41, R42"
3221        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 4 }
3222
3223    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
3224        SYNTAX        Unsigned32
3225        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
3226        STATUS        current
3227        DESCRIPTION
3228            "This object is the number of high loss intervals (HLI) over
3229            time in the forward direction.
3230
3231            The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs.
3232            This parameter is equivalent to 'L Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
3233            "
3234        REFERENCE
3235            "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
3236        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 5 }
3237
3238    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
3239        SYNTAX        Unsigned32
3240        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
3241        STATUS        current
3242        DESCRIPTION
3243            "This object is the number of high loss intervals (HLI) over
3244            time in the backward direction.
3245
3246            The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs.
3247            This parameter is equivalent to 'L Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
3248            "
3249        REFERENCE
3250            "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
3251        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 6 }
3252
3253    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
3254        SYNTAX        Unsigned32
3255        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
3256        STATUS        current
3257        DESCRIPTION
3258            "This object is the number of consecutive high loss intervals
3259            (CHLI) over time in the forward direction.
3260
3261            The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs
3262            that is determined to fall within a CHLI.
3263            This parameter is equivalent to 'B Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
3264            "
3265        REFERENCE
```

```
3266            "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
3267        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 7 }
3268
3269    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss OBJECT-TYPE
3270        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
3271        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3272        STATUS       current
3273        DESCRIPTION
3274            "This object is the number of consecutive high loss intervals
3275             (CHLI) over time in the forward direction.
3276
3277             The value starts at 0 and increments for every HLI that occurs
3278             that is determined to fall within a CHLI.
3279             This parameter is equivalent to 'B Sub T' found in MEF 10.2.1.
3280             "
3281        REFERENCE
3282            "[MEF 10.2.1] 6.9.9; [MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
3283        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 8 }
3284
3285    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvailable OBJECT-TYPE
3286        SYNTAX       Gauge32
3287        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3288        STATUS       current
3289        DESCRIPTION
3290            "This object contains the number of availability indicators
3291             evaluated as available in the forward direction by this MEP during
3292             this Measurement Interval.
3293             "
3294        REFERENCE
3295            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87; [MEF 10.2.1]"
3296        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 9 }
3297
3298    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvailable OBJECT-TYPE
3299        SYNTAX       Gauge32
3300        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3301        STATUS       current
3302        DESCRIPTION
3303            "This object contains the number of availability indicators
3304             evaluated as available in the backward direction by this MEP during
3305             this Measurement Interval.
3306             "
3307        REFERENCE
3308            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
3309        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 10 }
3310
3311    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardUnavailable OBJECT-TYPE
3312        SYNTAX       Gauge32
3313        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3314        STATUS       current
3315        DESCRIPTION
3316            "This object contains the number of availability indicators
3317             evaluated as unavailable in the forward direction by this MEP during
3318             this Measurement Interval.
3319             "
3320        REFERENCE
3321            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
3322        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 11 }
3323
3324
3325    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable OBJECT-TYPE
3326        SYNTAX       Gauge32
3327        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3328        STATUS       current
3329        DESCRIPTION
```

```
3330            "This object contains the number of availability indicators
3331             evaluated as unavailable in the backward direction by this MEP
3332             during this Measurement Interval.
3333             "
3334        REFERENCE
3335            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R87"
3336        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 12 }
3337
3338    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3339        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3340        UNITS       "milli-percent"
3341        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3342        STATUS      current
3343        DESCRIPTION
3344            "This object contains the minimum one-way availability flr in the forward
3345             direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
3346             the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
3347             value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
3348             specified in MEF 10.2.1.
3349
3350             The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3351             percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3352
3353             Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3354             "
3355        REFERENCE
3356            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3357        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 13 }
3358
3359    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3360        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3361        UNITS       "milli-percent"
3362        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3363        STATUS      current
3364        DESCRIPTION
3365            "This object contains the maximum one-way availability flr in the forward
3366             direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
3367             the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
3368             value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
3369             specified in MEF 10.2.1.
3370
3371             The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3372             percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3373
3374             Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3375             "
3376        REFERENCE
3377            "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3378        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 14 }
3379
3380    mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3381        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3382        UNITS       "milli-percent"
3383        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3384        STATUS      current
3385        DESCRIPTION
3386            "This object contains the average one-way availability flr in the forward
3387             direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
3388             the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
3389             value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
3390             specified in MEF 10.2.1.
3391
3392             The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3393             percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
```

```
3394
3395            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3396            "
3397      REFERENCE
3398         "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3399      ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 15 }
3400
3401 mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3402      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3403      UNITS       "milli-percent"
3404      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3405      STATUS      current
3406      DESCRIPTION
3407         "This object contains the minimum one-way availability flr in the backward
3408          direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
3409          the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
3410          value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
3411          specified in MEF 10.2.1.
3412
3413          The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3414          percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3415
3416          Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3417          "
3418      REFERENCE
3419         "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3420      ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 16 }
3421
3422 mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3423      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3424      UNITS       "milli-percent"
3425      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3426      STATUS      current
3427      DESCRIPTION
3428         "This object contains the maximum one-way availability flr in the backward
3429          direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
3430          the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
3431          value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
3432          specified in MEF 10.2.1.
3433
3434          The flr value is a ratio that is expressed
3435          as a percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3436
3437          Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3438         "
3439      REFERENCE
3440         "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3441      ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 17 }
3442
3443 mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3444      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3445      UNITS       "milli-percent"
3446      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3447      STATUS      current
3448      DESCRIPTION
3449         "This object contains the average one-way availability flr in the backward
3450          direction, from among the set of availability flr values calculated by
3451          the MEP in this Measurement Interval.  There is one availability flr
3452          value for each 'delta_t' time period within the Measurement Interval, as
3453          specified in MEF 10.2.1.
3454
3455          The flr value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3456          percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3457
```

```
3458              Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3459            "
3460        REFERENCE
3461           "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3462        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEntry 18 }
3463
3464
3465  -- *****************************************************************************
3466  -- Ethernet Loss Measurement Loss History Statistic Table
3467  -- *****************************************************************************
3468
3469  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
3470        SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry
3471        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
3472        STATUS      current
3473        DESCRIPTION
3474           "This table contains the results for history Measurement
3475            Intervals in a SOAM Loss Measurement session.
3476
3477            Rows of this table object are created automatically
3478            by the SNMP Agent when the Loss Measurement session is running and a
3479            Measurement Interval is completed.
3480
3481            Each row in the table represents the history statistics for a Loss
3482            Measurement session Measurement Interval for the defined MEP. This
3483            table uses five indices. The first three indices are the indices of
3484            the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The fourth index is the
3485            specific LM session on the selected MEP. The fifth index index the
3486            specific Measurement Interval.
3487
3488            At least 32 completed Measurement Intervals are to be supported. 96
3489            completed Measurement Intervals are recommended to be supported. If
3490            there are at least 32 rows in the table and a new Measurement Interval
3491            completes and a new row is to be added to the table, the oldest completed
3492            Measurement Interval may be deleted (row deletion). If the measurement
3493            interval is other than 15 minutes then a minimum of 8 hours of
3494            completed Measurement Intervals are to be supported and 24 hours are
3495            recommended to be supported.
3496
3497            Except for mefSoamLmHistoryStatsIndex, mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEndTime,
3498            mefSoamLmHistoryStatsElapsedTime and mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSuspect,
3499            each object in this table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
3500            mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable.
3501
3502            The rows and objects in this table are to be persistent upon reboot
3503            or restart of a device.
3504            "
3505        REFERENCE
3506           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, R21, D8, R25"
3507        ::= { mefSoamPmLmObjects 6 }
3508
3509  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
3510        SYNTAX      MefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry
3511        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
3512        STATUS      current
3513        DESCRIPTION
3514              "The conceptual row of mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable"
3515        INDEX     {
3516                  dot1agCfmMdIndex,
3517                  dot1agCfmMaIndex,
3518                  dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
3519                  mefSoamLmCfgIndex,
3520                  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsIndex
3521                  }
```

```
3522        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsTable 1 }
3523
3524    MefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
3525        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsIndex                    Unsigned32,
3526        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEndTime                  DateAndTime,
3527        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsElapsedTime              TimeInterval,
3528        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSuspect                  TruthValue,
3529        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardTransmittedFrames Gauge32,
3530        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardReceivedFrames    Gauge32,
3531        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMinFlr            Unsigned32,
3532        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMaxFlr            Unsigned32,
3533        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardAvgFlr            Unsigned32,
3534        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames Gauge32,
3535        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardReceivedFrames   Gauge32,
3536        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMinFlr           Unsigned32,
3537        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMaxFlr           Unsigned32,
3538        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardAvgFlr           Unsigned32,
3539        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent             Gauge32,
3540        mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived         Gauge32
3541    }
3542
3543    mefSoamLmHistoryStatsIndex OBJECT-TYPE
3544        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
3545        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
3546        STATUS      current
3547        DESCRIPTION
3548          "The index for the Measurement Interval within this
3549          PM session.
3550
3551          Measurement Interval indexes are assigned sequentially by
3552          the SNMP Agent.  The first Measurement Interval that occurs after
3553          the session is started is assigned index 1. Measurement Intervals
3554          for FLR (stored in this table) are based on
3555          mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval and are indexed independently
3556          of Measurement Intervals for availability (stored in
3557          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsTable).
3558
3559          Referential integrity is necessary, i.e., the index needs to be
3560          persistent upon a reboot or restart of a device.  The index
3561          is never reused while this session is active until it wraps to zero.
3562          The index value keeps increasing up to that time.
3563          "
3564        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 1 }
3565
3566    mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEndTime OBJECT-TYPE
3567        SYNTAX      DateAndTime
3568        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3569        STATUS      current
3570        DESCRIPTION
3571          "The time that the Measurement Interval ended.
3572          "
3573        REFERENCE
3574          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R23, R87, R112"
3575        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 2 }
3576
3577    mefSoamLmHistoryStatsElapsedTime OBJECT-TYPE
3578        SYNTAX      TimeInterval
3579        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3580        STATUS      current
3581        DESCRIPTION
3582          "The length of time that the Measurement Interval ran for,
3583          in 0.01 seconds.
3584          "
3585        REFERENCE
```

```
3586              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R24, R87, R112"
3587          ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 3 }
3588
3589     mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSuspect OBJECT-TYPE
3590          SYNTAX       TruthValue
3591          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3592          STATUS       current
3593          DESCRIPTION
3594              "Whether the Measurement Interval has been marked as suspect.
3595
3596              The object is set to true when there is a discontinuity in the
3597              performance measurements during the Measurement Interval.  Conditions
3598              for a discontinuity include, but are not limited to the following:
3599
3600              1 - The local time-of-day clock is adjusted by at least 10 seconds
3601              2 - The conducting of a performance measurement is halted before the
3602                  current Measurement Interval is completed
3603              3 - A local test, failure, or reconfiguration that disrupts service
3604     "
3605          REFERENCE
3606              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R39, R40, R41, R42"
3607          ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 4 }
3608
3609     mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardTransmittedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
3610          SYNTAX       Gauge32
3611          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3612          STATUS       current
3613          DESCRIPTION
3614              "This object contains the number of frames transmitted in the
3615              forward direction by this MEP.
3616
3617              For a PM Session of types lmLmm and lmCcm this includes Ethernet
3618              Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
3619
3620              For a PM Session of type lmSlm this includes the count of OAM
3621              ETH-SLM frames only.
3622              "
3623          REFERENCE
3624              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
3625          ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 5 }
3626
3627     mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardReceivedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
3628          SYNTAX       Gauge32
3629          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3630          STATUS       current
3631          DESCRIPTION
3632              "This object contains the number of frames received in the
3633              forward direction by this MEP.
3634
3635              For a PM Session of types lmLmm and lmCcm this includes Ethernet
3636              Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
3637
3638              For a PM Session of type lmSlm this includes the count of OAM
3639              ETH-SLM frames only.
3640              "
3641          REFERENCE
3642              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
3643          ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 6 }
3644
3645     mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3646          SYNTAX       Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3647          UNITS        "milli-percent"
3648          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
3649          STATUS       current
```

```
3650        DESCRIPTION
3651           "This object contains the minimum one-way frame loss
3652            ratio in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
3653            Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3654            percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3655
3656            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3657           "
3658        REFERENCE
3659           "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3660        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 7 }
3661
3662 mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3663        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3664        UNITS       "milli-percent"
3665        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3666        STATUS      current
3667        DESCRIPTION
3668           "This object contains the maximum one-way frame loss
3669            ratio in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
3670            Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3671            percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3672
3673            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3674           "
3675        REFERENCE
3676           "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3677        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 8 }
3678
3679 mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3680        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3681        UNITS       "milli-percent"
3682        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3683        STATUS      current
3684        DESCRIPTION
3685           "This object contains the average one-way frame loss
3686            ratio in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
3687            Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3688            percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3689
3690            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3691           "
3692        REFERENCE
3693           "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3694        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 9 }
3695
3696 mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
3697        SYNTAX      Gauge32
3698        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3699        STATUS      current
3700        DESCRIPTION
3701           "This object contains the number of frames transmitted in the
3702            backward direction by this MEP.
3703
3704            For a PM Session of type lmLmm and lmCcm this includes Ethernet
3705            Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
3706
3707            For a PM Session of types lmSlm this includes the count of SOAM
3708            ETH-SLM frames only.
3709           "
3710        REFERENCE
3711           "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3712        ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 10 }
3713
```

```
3714  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardReceivedFrames OBJECT-TYPE
3715      SYNTAX      Gauge32
3716      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3717      STATUS      current
3718      DESCRIPTION
3719         "This object contains the number of frames received in the
3720         backward direction by this MEP.
3721
3722         For a PM Session of type lmLmm and lmCcm this includes Ethernet
3723         Service Frames and SOAM PDUs that are in a higher MEG level only.
3724
3725         For a PM Session of types lmSlm this includes the count of SOAM
3726         ETH-SLM frames only.
3727          "
3728      REFERENCE
3729         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
3730      ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 11 }
3731
3732  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMinFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3733      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3734      UNITS       "milli-percent"
3735      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3736      STATUS      current
3737      DESCRIPTION
3738         "This object contains the minimum one-way frame loss
3739         ratio in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for
3740         this Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3741         percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3742
3743         Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3744          "
3745      REFERENCE
3746         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87, R112"
3747      ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 12 }
3748
3749  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMaxFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3750      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3751      UNITS       "milli-percent"
3752      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3753      STATUS      current
3754      DESCRIPTION
3755         "This object contains the maximum one-way frame loss
3756         ratio in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for
3757         this Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3758         percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3759
3760         Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
3761          "
3762      REFERENCE
3763         "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3764      ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 13 }
3765
3766  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardAvgFlr OBJECT-TYPE
3767      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
3768      UNITS       "milli-percent"
3769      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3770      STATUS      current
3771      DESCRIPTION
3772         "This object contains the average one-way frame loss
3773         ratio in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for
3774         this Measurement Interval. The FLR value is a ratio that is expressed as a
3775         percent with a value of 0 (ratio 0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00).
3776
3777         Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
```

```
3778           "
3779       REFERENCE
3780           "[MEF SOAM-PM] D37"
3781       ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 14 }
3782
3783   mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent OBJECT-TYPE
3784       SYNTAX      Gauge32
3785       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3786       STATUS      current
3787       DESCRIPTION
3788           "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM PDUs sent
3789            during this Measurement Interval.
3790
3791            This object applies when mefSoamLmCfgType is lmLmm, lmSlm,
3792            or lmCcm. It indicates the number of LMM, CCM, or SLM SOAM frames
3793            transmitted.
3794           "
3795       REFERENCE
3796           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87"
3797       ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 15 }
3798
3799   mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived OBJECT-TYPE
3800       SYNTAX      Gauge32
3801       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
3802       STATUS      current
3803       DESCRIPTION
3804           "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM
3805            PDUs received in this Measurement Interval.
3806
3807            This object applies when mefSoamLmCfgType is lmLmm, lmSlm,
3808            or lmCcm. This object indicates the number of LMR, CCM, or SLR
3809            SOAM frames received.
3810           "
3811       REFERENCE
3812           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R69, R87"
3813       ::= { mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEntry 16 }
3814
3815   -- ******************************************************************************
3816   -- Ethernet Delay Measurement Configuration Table
3817   -- ******************************************************************************
3818
3819   mefSoamDmCfgTable OBJECT-TYPE
3820       SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmCfgEntry
3821       MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
3822       STATUS      current
3823       DESCRIPTION
3824           "This table includes configuration objects and operations for the
3825            Delay Measurement function.
3826
3827            Each row in the table represents a Delay Measurement session for
3828            the defined MEP. This table uses four indices. The first three indices
3829            are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The
3830            fourth index is the specific DM session on the selected MEP.
3831
3832            A Delay Measurement session is created on an existing MEP by first
3833            accessing the mefSoamDmOperNextIndex object and using this value as
3834            the mefSoamDmCfgIndex in the row creation.
3835
3836            Some writable objects in this table are only applicable in certain cases
3837            (as described under each object), and attempts to write values for them
3838            in other cases will be ignored.
3839
3840            The writable objects in this table need to be persistent upon reboot
3841            or restart of a device.
```

```
3842              "
3843        REFERENCE
3844           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R50; [Y.1731]"
3845        ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 1 }
3846
3847    mefSoamDmCfgEntry OBJECT-TYPE
3848        SYNTAX       MefSoamDmCfgEntry
3849        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
3850        STATUS       current
3851        DESCRIPTION
3852              "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmCfgTable."
3853        INDEX     {
3854                  dot1agCfmMdIndex,
3855                  dot1agCfmMaIndex,
3856                  dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
3857                  mefSoamDmCfgIndex
3858                  }
3859        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgTable 1 }
3860
3861    MefSoamDmCfgEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
3862        mefSoamDmCfgIndex                            Unsigned32,
3863        mefSoamDmCfgType                             INTEGER,
3864        mefSoamDmCfgVersion                          Unsigned32,
3865        mefSoamDmCfgEnabled                          TruthValue,
3866        mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable                BITS,
3867        mefSoamDmCfgMessagePeriod                    MefSoamTcMeasurementPeriodType,
3868
3869        mefSoamDmCfgPriority                         IEEE8021PriorityValue,
3870        mefSoamDmCfgFrameSize                        Unsigned32,
3871        mefSoamDmCfgDataPattern                      MefSoamTcDataPatternType,
3872        mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvIncluded                  TruthValue,
3873        mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvPattern                   MefSoamTcTestPatternType,
3874        mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementInterval             Unsigned32,
3875        mefSoamDmCfgNumIntervalsStored               Unsigned32,
3876
3877        mefSoamDmCfgDestMacAddress                   MacAddress,
3878        mefSoamDmCfgDestMepId                        Dot1agCfmMepIdOrZero,
3879        mefSoamDmCfgDestIsMepId                      TruthValue,
3880        mefSoamDmCfgSourceMacAddress                 MacAddress,
3881
3882        mefSoamDmCfgStartTimeType                    MefSoamTcOperationTimeType,
3883        mefSoamDmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime            DateAndTime,
3884        mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStartTime                TimeInterval,
3885        mefSoamDmCfgStopTimeType                     MefSoamTcOperationTimeType,
3886        mefSoamDmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime             DateAndTime,
3887        mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStopTime                 TimeInterval,
3888        mefSoamDmCfgRepetitionTime                   Unsigned32,
3889
3890        mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals        TruthValue,
3891        mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset           Unsigned32,
3892        mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayInterval     Unsigned32,
3893        mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerInterFrameDelayVariationInterval
3894                                                     Unsigned32,
3895        mefSoamDmCfgInterFrameDelayVariationSelectionOffset
3896                                                     Unsigned32,
3897        mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayRangeInterval Unsigned32,
3898
3899        mefSoamDmCfgSessionType                      MefSoamTcSessionType,
3900        mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus                    MefSoamTcStatusType,
3901        mefSoamDmCfgHistoryClear                     TruthValue,
3902        mefSoamDmCfgRowStatus                        RowStatus
3903    }
3904
3905    mefSoamDmCfgIndex
```

```
3906    OBJECT-TYPE
3907        SYNTAX      Unsigned32(1..4294967295)
3908        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
3909        STATUS      current
3910        DESCRIPTION
3911           "An index to the Delay Measurement Configuration table which indicates
3912           the specific measurement session for the MEP.
3913
3914           mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex needs to be inspected to find an
3915           available index for row-creation.
3916
3917           Referential integrity is necessary, i.e., the index needs to be
3918           persistent upon a reboot or restart of a device.  The index
3919           is never reused for other PM sessions on the same MEP while this
3920           session is active.  The index value keeps increasing until it
3921           wraps to zero. This is to facilitate access control based
3922           on a fixed index for an EMS, since the index is not reused.
3923           "
3924        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 1 }
3925
3926    mefSoamDmCfgType OBJECT-TYPE
3927        SYNTAX      INTEGER {
3928                       dmDmm   (1),
3929                       dm1DmTx (2),
3930                       dm1DmRx (3)
3931                    }
3932        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
3933        STATUS      current
3934        DESCRIPTION
3935           "This object indicates what type of Delay Measurement is to
3936           be performed.
3937
3938           dmDmm(1)            DMM SOAM PDU generated, DMR responses received
3939                              (one-way or two-way measurements)
3940           dm1DmTx(2)         1DM SOAM PDU generated (one-way measurements are made by
3941                              the receiver)
3942           dm1DmRx(3)         1DM SOAM PDU received and tracked (one-way measurements)
3943
3944           The exact PDUs to use are specified by this object in combination with
3945           mefSoamDmCfgVersion.
3946
3947           The value dmDMM is required. The values dm1DmTx and dm1DmRx are optional.
3948
3949           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
3950           modified once it has been created.
3951           "
3952        REFERENCE
3953           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R52, R53, R54, O5, R88"
3954        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 2 }
3955
3956    mefSoamDmCfgVersion OBJECT-TYPE
3957        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
3958        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
3959        STATUS      current
3960        DESCRIPTION
3961           "This object indicates the version of the PDUs used to perform
3962           Delay Measurement.
3963
3964           Version 0 indicates the PDU formats defined in Y.1731-2008.
3965           Version 1 indicates the PDU formats defined in Y.1731-2011.
3966
3967           The exact PDUs to use are specified by this object in combination with
3968           mefSoamDmCfgType.
3969
```

```
3970            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
3971            modified once it has been created.
3972            "
3973      REFERENCE
3974         "[Y.1731]"
3975      DEFVAL { 0 }
3976      ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 3 }
3977
3978  mefSoamDmCfgEnabled OBJECT-TYPE
3979      SYNTAX      TruthValue
3980      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
3981      STATUS      current
3982      DESCRIPTION
3983         "This object specifies whether the Delay Measurement session is
3984         enabled.
3985
3986         The value 'true' indicates the Delay Measurement session is enabled AND
3987         SOAM PDUs are sent and/or measurements are collected when the session
3988         is running according to the scheduling objects (start time, stop time,
3989         etc.).
3990
3991         The value 'false' indicates the Delay Measurement session is disabled
3992         AND SOAM PDUs are not sent and/or measurements collected.
3993
3994         For a Delay Measurement session to be removed the row is deleted in
3995         order to release internal resources.
3996
3997         This object can written/modified after row creation time.
3998
3999         If the DM session is enabled it resumes after shutdown/restart.
4000
4001         If the DM session is disabled the current Measurement Interval is
4002         stopped, if it in process at the time, and all the in process calculations
4003         for the partially completed Measurement Interval are finalized.
4004
4005         This object does not affect whether the single-ended Responder is
4006         enabled or not, which is enabled or disabled by the
4007         mefSoamPmMepDmSingleEndedResponder object.
4008         "
4009      REFERENCE
4010         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R4, R5, R6, O1, R12, R14"
4011      DEFVAL { true }
4012      ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 4 }
4013
4014  mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable OBJECT-TYPE
4015      SYNTAX      BITS {
4016                      bSoamPdusSent(0),
4017                      bSoamPdusReceived(1),
4018                      bFrameDelayTwoWayBins(2),
4019                      bFrameDelayTwoWayMin(3),
4020                      bFrameDelayTwoWayMax(4),
4021                      bFrameDelayTwoWayAvg(5),
4022                      bFrameDelayForwardBins(6),
4023                      bFrameDelayForwardMin(7),
4024                      bFrameDelayForwardMax(8),
4025                      bFrameDelayForwardAvg(9),
4026                      bFrameDelayBackwardBins(10),
4027                      bFrameDelayBackwardMin(11),
4028                      bFrameDelayBackwardMax(12),
4029                      bFrameDelayBackwardAvg(13),
4030                      bIfdvForwardBins(14),
4031                      bIfdvForwardMin(15),
4032                      bIfdvForwardMax(16),
4033                      bIfdvForwardAvg(17),
```

```
4034                        bIfdvBackwardBins(18),
4035                        bIfdvBackwardMin(19),
4036                        bIfdvBackwardMax(20),
4037                        bIfdvBackwardAvg(21),
4038                        bIfdvTwoWayBins(22),
4039                        bIfdvTwoWayMin(23),
4040                        bIfdvTwoWayMax(24),
4041                        bIfdvTwoWayAvg(25),
4042                        bFrameDelayRangeForwardBins(26),
4043                        bFrameDelayRangeForwardMax(27),
4044                        bFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg(28),
4045                        bFrameDelayRangeBackwardBins(29),
4046                        bFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax(30),
4047                        bFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg(31),
4048                        bFrameDelayRangeTwoWayBins(32),
4049                        bFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax(33),
4050                        bFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg(34),
4051                        bMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay(35),
4052                        bMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward(36),
4053                        bMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward(37),
4054                        bMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay(38),
4055                        bMeasuredStatsIfdvForward(39),
4056                        bMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward(40)
4057                    }
4058        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4059        STATUS      current
4060        DESCRIPTION
4061           "A vector of bits that indicates the type of SOAM DM counters that
4062            are enabled.
4063
4064            A bit set to '1' enables the specific SOAM DM counter.
4065
4066            A bit set to '0' disables the SOAM DM counter.
4067
4068            If a particular SOAM DM counter is not supported the BIT value is
4069            set to '0'.
4070
4071            Not all SOAM DM counters are supported for all SOAM DM types.
4072
4073            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4074            modified once it has been created.
4075
4076            bSoamPdusSent(0)
4077                Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent
4078                and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent counters.
4079            bSoamPdusReceived(1)
4080                Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived
4081                and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived counters.
4082            bFrameDelayTwoWayBins(2)
4083                Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4084                and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4085                when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'twoWayFrameDelay'.
4086            bFrameDelayTwoWayMin(3)
4087                Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin
4088                and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin counters.
4089            bFrameDelayTwoWayMax(4)
4090                Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax
4091                and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax counters.
4092            bFrameDelayTwoWayAvg(5)
4093                Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg
4094                and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg counters.
4095            bFrameDelayForwardBins(6)
4096                Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4097                and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
```

```
4098              when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'forwardFrameDelay'.
4099          bFrameDelayForwardMin(7)
4100              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMin
4101              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMin counters.
4102          bFrameDelayForwardMax(8)
4103              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMax
4104              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMax counters.
4105          bFrameDelayForwardAvg(9)
4106              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg
4107              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg counters.
4108          bFrameDelayBackwardBins(10)
4109              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4110              and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4111              when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'backwardFrameDelay'.
4112          bFrameDelayBackwardMin(11)
4113              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin
4114              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin counters.
4115          bFrameDelayBackwardMax(12)
4116              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax
4117              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax counters.
4118          bFrameDelayBackwardAvg(13)
4119              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg
4120              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg counters.
4121          bIfdvForwardBins(14)
4122              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4123              and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4124              when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'forwardIfdv'.
4125          bIfdvForwardMin(15)
4126              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMin
4127              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMin counters.
4128          bIfdvForwardMax(16)
4129              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMax
4130              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMax counters.
4131          bIfdvForwardAvg(17)
4132              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardAvg
4133              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardAvg counters.
4134          bIfdvBackwardBins(18)
4135              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4136              and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4137              when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'backwardIfdv'.
4138          bIfdvBackwardMin(19)
4139              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMin
4140              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMin counters.
4141          bIfdvBackwardMax(20)
4142              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMax
4143              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMax counters.
4144          bIfdvBackwardAvg(21)
4145              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardAvg
4146              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardAvg counters.
4147          bIfdvTwoWayBins(22)
4148              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4149              and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4150              when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'twoWayIfdv'.
4151          bIfdvTwoWayMin(23)
4152              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMin
4153              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMin counters.
4154          bIfdvTwoWayMax(24)
4155              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMax
4156              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMax counters.
4157          bIfdvTwoWayAvg(25)
4158              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg
4159              and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg counters.
4160          bFrameDelayRangeForwardBins(26)
4161              Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
```

```
4162                       and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4163                       when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'forwardFrameDelayRange'.
4164                 bFrameDelayRangeForwardMax(27)
4165                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax
4166                       and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax counters.
4167                 bFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg(28)
4168                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg
4169                       and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg counters.
4170                 bFrameDelayRangeBackwardBins(29)
4171                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4172                       and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4173                       when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'backwardFrameDelayRange'.
4174                 bFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax(30)
4175                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax
4176                       and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax counters.
4177                 bFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg(31)
4178                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg
4179                       and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg counters.
4180                 bFrameDelayRangeTwoWayBins(32)
4181                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry counter
4182                       and the mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry counter
4183                       when the mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType is 'twoWayFrameDelayRange'.
4184                 bFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax(33)
4185                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax
4186                       and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax counters.
4187                 bFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg(34)
4188                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg
4189                       and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg counters.
4190                 bMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay(35)
4191                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay
4192                       counter.
4193                 bMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward(36)
4194                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward
4195                       counter.
4196                 bMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward(37)
4197                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward
4198                       counter.
4199                 bMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay(38)
4200                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay
4201                       counter.
4202                 bMeasuredStatsIfdvForward(39)
4203                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvForward
4204                       counter.
4205                 bMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward(40)
4206                       Enables/disables the mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward
4207                       counter.
4208             "
4209         REFERENCE
4210             "[MEF SOAM-PM]"
4211         DEFVAL { { } }
4212         ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 5 }
4213
4214    mefSoamDmCfgMessagePeriod OBJECT-TYPE
4215         SYNTAX      MefSoamTcMeasurementPeriodType
4216         UNITS       "ms"
4217         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4218         STATUS      current
4219         DESCRIPTION
4220             "This object specifies the interval between Delay Measurement
4221             OAM message transmission. For Delay Measurement monitoring
4222             applications, the default value is 100ms.
4223
4224             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4225             modified once it has been created.
```

```
4226            "
4227        REFERENCE
4228            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R61, R62, D22, R95, R96, D39"
4229        DEFVAL { 100 }
4230        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 6 }
4231
4232    mefSoamDmCfgPriority OBJECT-TYPE
4233        SYNTAX      IEEE8021PriorityValue
4234        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4235        STATUS      current
4236        DESCRIPTION
4237            "This object specifies the priority of frames with
4238            Delay Measurement OAM message information.
4239
4240            The default value is to be the value which yields the lowest frame
4241            loss.
4242
4243            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4244            modified once it has been created.
4245            "
4246        REFERENCE
4247            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R1, R2, R56, D21, R57, R58, R90-R94, D28;
4248            [MEF 10.2.1] Section 6.8"
4249        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 7 }
4250
4251    mefSoamDmCfgFrameSize OBJECT-TYPE
4252        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
4253        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4254        STATUS      current
4255        DESCRIPTION
4256            "This object specifies the Delay Measurement frame size between
4257            64 bytes and the maximum transmission unit of the EVC.
4258
4259            The range of frame sizes from 64 through 2000 octets need to be
4260            supported, and the range of frame sizes from 2001 through 9600 octets
4261            is suggested to be supported.
4262
4263            The adjustment to the frame size of the standard frame size is
4264            accomplished by the addition of a Data or Test TLV. A Data or Test TLV
4265            is only added to the frame if the frame size is greater than 64 bytes.
4266
4267            This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the Delay
4268            Measurement frames (dmDmm, dm1DmTx) and is ignored by the entity
4269            receiving frames.
4270
4271            In addition, this object is not valid when mefSoamDmCfgVersion is 0.
4272
4273            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4274            modified once it has been created.
4275            "
4276        REFERENCE
4277            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R63, R64, D23, D24, R97, R98, D40, D41"
4278        DEFVAL { 64 }
4279        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 8 }
4280
4281    mefSoamDmCfgDataPattern OBJECT-TYPE
4282        SYNTAX      MefSoamTcDataPatternType
4283        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4284        STATUS      current
4285        DESCRIPTION
4286            "This object specifies the DM data pattern included in a Data TLV
4287            when the size of the DM frame is determined by the
4288            mefSoamDmFrameSize object and mefSoamDmTestTlvIncluded is 'false'.
4289            If the frame size object does not define the DM frame size or
```

```
4290                mefSoamDmTestTlvIncluded is 'true' the value of this object is
4291                ignored.
4292
4293                This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4294                modified once it has been created.
4295                "
4296          DEFVAL { zeroPattern }
4297          ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 9 }
4298
4299    mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvIncluded OBJECT-TYPE
4300          SYNTAX       TruthValue
4301          MAX-ACCESS   read-create
4302          STATUS       current
4303          DESCRIPTION
4304            "Indicates whether a Test TLV or Data TLV is included when the size
4305             of the DM frame is determined by the mefSoamDmFrameSize object.
4306             A value of 'true' indicates that the Test TLV is to be included. A
4307             value of 'false' indicates that the Data TLV is to be included.
4308
4309             If the frame size object does not define the DM frame size
4310             the value of this object is ignored.
4311
4312             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4313             modified once it has been created.
4314             "
4315          REFERENCE
4316            "[Y.1731] 9.3"
4317          DEFVAL { false }
4318          ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 10 }
4319
4320    mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvPattern OBJECT-TYPE
4321          SYNTAX       MefSoamTcTestPatternType
4322          MAX-ACCESS   read-create
4323          STATUS       current
4324          DESCRIPTION
4325            "This object specifies the type of test pattern to be
4326             sent in the DM frame Test TLV when the size
4327             of DM PDU is determined by the mefSoamDmFrameSize object and
4328             mefSoamDmTestTlvIncluded is 'true'. If the frame size object
4329             does not define the DM frame size or mefSoamDmTestTlvIncluded
4330             is 'false' the value of this object is ignored.
4331
4332             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4333             modified once it has been created.
4334             "
4335          DEFVAL { null }
4336          ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 11 }
4337
4338    mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementInterval OBJECT-TYPE
4339          SYNTAX       Unsigned32 (1..1440)
4340          UNITS        "minutes"
4341          MAX-ACCESS   read-create
4342          STATUS       current
4343          DESCRIPTION
4344            "This object specifies a Measurement Interval in minutes.
4345
4346             A Measurement Interval 15 minutes needs to be supported, other intervals
4347             may be supported.
4348
4349             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4350             modified once it has been created.
4351             "
4352          REFERENCE
4353            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R16, R17"
```

```
4354        DEFVAL { 15 }
4355        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 12 }
4356
4357    mefSoamDmCfgNumIntervalsStored OBJECT-TYPE
4358        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (2..1000)
4359        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4360        STATUS      current
4361        DESCRIPTION
4362           "This object specifies the number of completed Measurement Intervals
4363            to store in the history statistic table.
4364
4365            At least 32 completed Measurement Intervals are to be stored. 96
4366            Measurement Intervals are recommended to be stored.
4367
4368            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4369            modified once it has been created.
4370            "
4371        REFERENCE
4372           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R21, D8, D9"
4373        DEFVAL { 32 }
4374        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 13 }
4375
4376    mefSoamDmCfgDestMacAddress OBJECT-TYPE
4377        SYNTAX      MacAddress
4378        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4379        STATUS      current
4380        DESCRIPTION
4381           "The Target or Destination MAC Address Field to be transmitted.
4382
4383            If mefSoamDmCfgType is 'dmDmm', the destination address is to be the
4384            unicast address of the destination MEP. An error is returned if this
4385            object is set to a multicast address.
4386
4387            If mefSoamDmCfgType is 'dm1DmTx', the destination address is normally the
4388            unicast address of the destination MEP, but can be a multicast address
4389            indicating the level of the MEG: 01-80-c2-00-00-3y, where y is the
4390            level of the MEG.  An error is returned if this object is set to any
4391            other multicast address.
4392
4393            If mefSoamDmCfgType is 'dm1DmRx', this object is ignored.
4394
4395            This address will be used if the value of the object
4396            mefSoamDmDestIsMepId is 'false'.
4397
4398            This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the
4399            SOAM DM frames and is ignored by the entity receiving
4400            SOAM DM frames.
4401
4402            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4403            modified once it has been created.
4404            "
4405        REFERENCE
4406           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R55, R89"
4407        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 14 }
4408
4409    mefSoamDmCfgDestMepId OBJECT-TYPE
4410        SYNTAX      Dot1agCfmMepIdOrZero
4411        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4412        STATUS      current
4413        DESCRIPTION
4414           "The Maintenance Association End Point Identifier of
4415            another MEP in the same Maintenance Association to which
4416            the SOAM DM frame is to be sent.
4417
```

```
4418            This address will be used if the value of the column
4419            mefSoamDmDestIsMepId is 'true'. A value of zero
4420            means that the destination MEP ID has not been configured.
4421
4422            This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the Delay
4423            Measurement frames, types 'dmDmm' and 'dm1DmTx'. It is not applicable
4424            for the 'dm1DmRx' type.
4425
4426            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4427            modified once it has been created.
4428            "
4429        REFERENCE
4430            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R55, R89"
4431        DEFVAL { 0 }
4432        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 15 }
4433
4434 mefSoamDmCfgDestIsMepId OBJECT-TYPE
4435        SYNTAX      TruthValue
4436        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4437        STATUS      current
4438        DESCRIPTION
4439            "A value of 'true' indicates that MEPID of the target MEP is used for
4440            SOAM DM frame transmission.
4441
4442            A value of 'false' indicates that the destination MAC address of the
4443            target MEP is used for SOAM DM frame transmission.
4444
4445            This object is only valid for the entity transmitting the Delay
4446            Measurement frames, types 'dmDmm' and 'dm1DmTx'. It is not applicable
4447            for the 'dm1DmRx type.
4448
4449            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4450            modified once it has been created.
4451            "
4452        REFERENCE
4453            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R55, R89"
4454        DEFVAL { true }
4455        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 16 }
4456
4457 mefSoamDmCfgSourceMacAddress OBJECT-TYPE
4458        SYNTAX      MacAddress
4459        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4460        STATUS      current
4461        DESCRIPTION
4462            "The Source MAC Address Field of the received SOAM DM session PDUs.
4463
4464            If mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmRx this object indicates the source
4465            address of the dm1DmTx DM session.
4466
4467            This object is only valid for mefSoamDmCfgType set to dm1DmRx. It is
4468            ignored for mefSoamDmCfgType set to dmDmm or dm1DmTx.
4469
4470            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4471            modified once it has been created.
4472            "
4473        REFERENCE
4474            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R55, R89"
4475        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 17 }
4476
4477 mefSoamDmCfgStartTimeType OBJECT-TYPE
4478        SYNTAX      MefSoamTcOperationTimeType
4479        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4480        STATUS      current
4481        DESCRIPTION
```

```
4482              "This object specifies the type of start time of the SOAM DM
4483               session. The start time can be disabled (none), immediate, relative,
4484               or fixed.
4485
4486               The value of 'none' is illegal and a write error will be returned
4487               if this value is used.
4488
4489               The value of 'immediate' starts the SOAM DM session when the
4490               mefSoamDmCfgEnabled is true.
4491
4492               The value of 'fixed' starts the SOAM DM session when the
4493               mefSoamDmFixedStartDateAndTime is less than or equal to the current
4494               system date and time and mefSoamDmCfgEnabled is true. This value is used
4495               to implement an On-Demand fixed time PM session.
4496
4497               The value of 'relative' starts the SOAM DM session when the current
4498               system date and time minus the mefSoamDmRelativeStartTime is greater than
4499               or equal to the system date and time when the mefSoamDmStartTimeType
4500               object was written and mefSoamDmCfgEnabled is true. This value is used
4501               to implement an On-Demand relative time PM session.
4502
4503               This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4504               modified once it has been created.
4505              "
4506          REFERENCE
4507              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R3, R7, R8, D1"
4508          DEFVAL { immediate }
4509          ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 18 }
4510
4511  mefSoamDmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime OBJECT-TYPE
4512          SYNTAX        DateAndTime
4513          MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4514          STATUS        current
4515          DESCRIPTION
4516              "This object specifies the fixed start date/time for the
4517               SOAM Delay Measurement session. This object is used only used if
4518               mefSoamDmStartTimeType is 'fixed' and is ignored otherwise.
4519
4520               The default value is year 0000, month 01, day 01, time 00:00:00.00.
4521
4522               This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4523               modified once it has been created.
4524              "
4525          REFERENCE
4526              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R9"
4527          DEFVAL { '0000010100000000'H }
4528          ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 19 }
4529
4530  mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStartTime  OBJECT-TYPE
4531          SYNTAX        TimeInterval
4532          MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4533          STATUS        current
4534          DESCRIPTION
4535              "This object specifies the relative start time, from
4536               the current system time, for the SOAM DM session. This
4537               object is used only if mefSoamDmStartTimeType is 'relative'
4538               and is ignored otherwise.
4539
4540               This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4541               modified once it has been created.
4542              "
4543          REFERENCE
4544              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R9"
4545          DEFVAL { 0 }
```

```
4546          ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 20 }
4547
4548   mefSoamDmCfgStopTimeType OBJECT-TYPE
4549       SYNTAX      MefSoamTcOperationTimeType
4550       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4551       STATUS      current
4552       DESCRIPTION
4553          "This object specifies the type of stop time to terminate the
4554           SOAM DM session. The stop time can be forever (none), relative, or
4555           fixed.
4556
4557           The value of 'none' indicates that the SOAM DM session never ends once it
4558           has started unless the session is disabled.
4559
4560           The value of 'immediate' is illegal and a write error will be returned
4561           if this value is used.
4562
4563           The value of 'fixed' stops the SOAM DM session when the
4564           mefSoamDmFixedStopDateAndTime is less than or equal
4565           to the current system date. This
4566           value is used to implement an On-Demand fixed time PM session.
4567
4568           The value of 'relative' stops the SOAM DM session when the time
4569           indicated by mefSoamDmRelativeStopTime has passed since the session
4570           start time as determined by the mefSoamDmCfgStartTimeType,
4571           mefSoamDmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime and mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStartTime
4572           objects.
4573           This value is used to implement an On-Demand relative time PM session.
4574
4575           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4576           modified once it has been created.
4577          "
4578       REFERENCE
4579          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R3, R10, D2"
4580       DEFVAL { none }
4581       ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 21 }
4582
4583   mefSoamDmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime OBJECT-TYPE
4584       SYNTAX      DateAndTime
4585       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4586       STATUS      current
4587       DESCRIPTION
4588          "This object specifies the fixed stop date/time for the
4589           SOAM Delay Measurement session. This object is used only used
4590           if mefSoamDmStopTimeType is 'fixed' and is ignored otherwise.
4591
4592           The default value is year 0000, month 01, day 01, time 00:00:00.00.
4593
4594           This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4595           modified once it has been created.
4596          "
4597       REFERENCE
4598          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R10, R13"
4599       DEFVAL { '0000010100000000'H }
4600       ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 22 }
4601
4602   mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStopTime OBJECT-TYPE
4603       SYNTAX      TimeInterval
4604       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4605       STATUS      current
4606       DESCRIPTION
4607          "This object specifies the relative stop time, from the
4608           session start time, to stop the SOAM DM session.  This
4609           object is used only if mefSoamDmStopTimeType is 'relative' and is
```

```
4610            ignored otherwise.
4611
4612            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4613            modified once it has been created.
4614            "
4615        REFERENCE
4616            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R11"
4617        DEFVAL { 0 }
4618        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 23 }
4619
4620    mefSoamDmCfgRepetitionTime OBJECT-TYPE
4621        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..31536000)
4622        UNITS       "seconds"
4623        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4624        STATUS      current
4625        DESCRIPTION
4626            "This object specifies a configurable repetition time between
4627            Measurement Intervals in a Delay Measurement session in seconds.
4628
4629            If the value is 0 (none), there is no time gap between the end of one
4630            Measurement Interval and the start of a new Measurement Interval.
4631            This is the normal usage case.
4632
4633            If the value is greater than one Measurement Interval there is time gap
4634            between the end of one Measurement Interval and the start of the next
4635            Measurement Interval.  The repetition time specifies the time between
4636            the start of consecutive Measurement Intervals; hence the gap between
4637            the end of one Measurement Interval and the start of the next is equal
4638            to the difference between the repetition time and the measurement
4639            interval.  During this gap, no SOAM PDUs are sent for this session and
4640            no measurements are made.
4641
4642            If the value is greater 0 but less than or equal to the measurement
4643            interval, an error is returned.
4644
4645            This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4646            modified once it has been created.
4647            "
4648        REFERENCE
4649            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R18, D3, R19, R20"
4650        DEFVAL { 0 }
4651        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 24 }
4652
4653    mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals OBJECT-TYPE
4654        SYNTAX      TruthValue
4655        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4656        STATUS      current
4657        DESCRIPTION
4658            "This object specifies whether the Measurement Intervals for
4659            the Delay Measurement session are aligned with a zero offset to
4660            real time.
4661
4662            The value 'true' indicates that each Measurement Interval starts
4663            at a time which is aligned to NE time source hour, if the repetition
4664            time (or the Measurement Interval, if the repetition time is 0) is
4665            a factor of an hour, i.e. 60min/15min = 4. For instance, a
4666            Measurement Interval/Repetition Time of 15 minutes would stop/start
4667            the Measurement Interval at 0, 15, 30, and 45 minutes of an hour. A
4668            Measurement Interval/Repetition Time of 7 minutes would not align
4669            to the hour since 7 minutes is NOT a factor of an hour, i.e.
4670            60min/7min = 8.6.  In this case the behavior is the same as if the
4671            object is set to 'false'.
4672
4673            The value 'false' indicates that the first Measurement Interval starts
```

```
4674                   at an arbitrary time and each subsequent Measurement Interval starts
4675                   at a time which is determined by mefSoamLmCfgRepetitionTime.
4676
4677                   This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4678                   modified once it has been created.
4679                   "
4680         REFERENCE
4681             "[MEF SOAM-PM] D4, D5, D6"
4682         DEFVAL { true }
4683         ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 25 }
4684
4685     mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset OBJECT-TYPE
4686         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..525600)
4687         UNITS       "minutes"
4688         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4689         STATUS      current
4690         DESCRIPTION
4691             "This object specifies the offset in minutes from the time of day value
4692             if mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals is 'true' and the repetition
4693             time is a factor of 60 minutes. If not, the value of this object
4694             is ignored.
4695
4696             If the Measurement Interval is 15 minutes and
4697             mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals is true and if this object was
4698             set to 5 minutes, the Measurement Intervals would start at 5, 20, 35, 50
4699             minutes past each hour.
4700
4701             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4702             modified once it has been created.
4703             "
4704         REFERENCE
4705             "[MEF SOAM-PM] D7"
4706         DEFVAL { 0 }
4707         ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 26 }
4708
4709     mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayInterval OBJECT-TYPE
4710         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (2..100)
4711         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4712         STATUS      current
4713         DESCRIPTION
4714             "This object specifies the number of measurement bins
4715             per Measurement Interval for Frame Delay measurements.
4716
4717             At least 3 bins are to be supported; at least 10 bins are recommended
4718             to be supported.
4719
4720             This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4721             modified once it has been created.
4722             "
4723         REFERENCE
4724             "[MEF SOAM-PM] R27, D11, R28, D12"
4725         DEFVAL { 3 }
4726         ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 27 }
4727
4728     mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerInterFrameDelayVariationInterval OBJECT-TYPE
4729         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (2..100)
4730         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4731         STATUS      current
4732         DESCRIPTION
4733             "This object specifies the number of measurement bins
4734             per Measurement Interval for Inter-Frame Delay Variation
4735             measurements.
4736
4737             The minimum number of measurement bins to be supported is 2. The
```

```
4738          desired number of measurements bins to be supported is 10.
4739
4740          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4741          modified once it has been created.
4742          "
4743      REFERENCE
4744         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R29, D13, R30, D14"
4745      DEFVAL { 2 }
4746      ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 28 }
4747
4748  mefSoamDmCfgInterFrameDelayVariationSelectionOffset OBJECT-TYPE
4749      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (1..100)
4750      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4751      STATUS      current
4752      DESCRIPTION
4753         "This object specifies the selection offset for
4754          Inter-Frame Delay Variation measurements.  If this value
4755          is set to n, then the IFDV is calculated by taking the
4756          difference in frame delay between frame F and frame (F+n).
4757
4758          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4759          modified once it has been created.
4760          "
4761      REFERENCE
4762         "[MEF SOAM-PM] O4, D25, O6, D42"
4763      DEFVAL { 1 }
4764      ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 29 }
4765
4766  mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayRangeInterval OBJECT-TYPE
4767      SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (2..100)
4768      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4769      STATUS      current
4770      DESCRIPTION
4771         "This object specifies the number of measurement bins
4772          per Measurement Interval for Frame Delay Range measurements.
4773
4774          At least 2 bins are to be supported; at least 10 bins are recommended
4775          to be supported.
4776
4777          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4778          modified once it has been created.
4779          "
4780      REFERENCE
4781         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R31, D15, R32, D16"
4782      DEFVAL { 2 }
4783      ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 30 }
4784
4785  mefSoamDmCfgSessionType OBJECT-TYPE
4786      SYNTAX      MefSoamTcSessionType
4787      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4788      STATUS      current
4789      DESCRIPTION
4790         "This object indicates whether the current session is defined to
4791          be 'Proactive' or 'On-Demand'. A value of 'proactive'
4792          indicates the current session is 'Proactive'. A value of 'onDemand'
4793          indicates the current session is 'On-Demand'.
4794
4795          This object can only be written at row creation time and cannot be
4796          modified once it has been created.
4797          "
4798      REFERENCE
4799         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R3"
4800      DEFVAL { proactive }
4801      ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 31 }
```

```
4802
4803    mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus OBJECT-TYPE
4804        SYNTAX      MefSoamTcStatusType
4805        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
4806        STATUS      current
4807        DESCRIPTION
4808           "This object indicates the current status of the DM session. A value
4809            of 'active' indicates the current DM session is active, i.e. the current
4810            time lies between the start time and the stop time, and
4811            mefSoamDmCfgEnabled is true. A value of 'notActive' indicates the
4812            current DM session is not active, i.e. it has not started yet, has
4813            stopped upon reaching the stop time, or is disabled.
4814            "
4815        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 32 }
4816
4817    mefSoamDmCfgHistoryClear OBJECT-TYPE
4818        SYNTAX      TruthValue
4819        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4820        STATUS      current
4821        DESCRIPTION
4822           "This object when written clears the Delay Measurement history
4823            tables (mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable)
4824            - all rows are deleted.  When read the value always returns 'false'.
4825
4826            Writing this value does not change the current stat table,
4827            nor any of the items in the configuration table.
4828
4829            Writing this object at row creation has no effect.
4830            "
4831        DEFVAL { false }
4832        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 33 }
4833
4834    mefSoamDmCfgRowStatus OBJECT-TYPE
4835        SYNTAX      RowStatus
4836        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
4837        STATUS      current
4838        DESCRIPTION
4839           "The status of the row.
4840
4841            The writable columns in a row cannot be changed if the row
4842            is active, except for mefSoamDmCfgEnabled and mefSoamDmCfgHistoryClear
4843            objects. All columns are to have a valid value before a row
4844            can be activated.
4845            "
4846        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgEntry 34 }
4847
4848    -- ******************************************************************************
4849    -- Ethernet Delay Measurement Bin Configuration Table
4850    -- ******************************************************************************
4851
4852    mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinTable OBJECT-TYPE
4853        SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmCfgMeasBinEntry
4854        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
4855        STATUS      current
4856        DESCRIPTION
4857           "This table includes configuration objects for the Delay Measurement
4858            bins to collect stats.
4859
4860            Each row in the table is automatically created when the Delay
4861            Measurement session is defined for the selected MEP. The number of rows
4862            created is based upon three items: the DM type, the number of bins
4863            defined for each type, and whether bins are enabled for each type.
4864
4865            The first four indices are the same as used to create the DM session:
```

```
4866            Maintenance Domain, MaNet, MEP identification, and mefSoamDmCfgIndex. The
4867            fifth index is the type of bin, and the sixth index is the bin number.
4868
4869            For a dmDmm session all nine types of bins can be created. For a dm1DmmTx
4870            session no bins are created. For a dm1DmmRx session only types
4871            forwardFrameDelay, forwardIfdv, and forwardFrameDelayRange can be created.
4872
4873            The number of bins created for a bin type is based upon: the
4874            mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayInterval object, the
4875            mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerInterFrameDelayVariationInterval object, the
4876            mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayRangeInterval object, and
4877            the mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable object.
4878
4879            For instance, if a dmDmm session with Bins per Frame Delay Interval
4880            set to 5, Bins per Frame Delay Variation Interval set to 3, and Frame
4881            Delay Range set to 2 (default), all of the appropriate bits set in
4882            mefSoamDmMeasurementCfgEnable, the following number of rows would be
4883            created:
4884
4885            For bin types TwoWayFrameDelay(1), forwardFrameDelay(2), and
4886            backwardFrameDelay(3) = 5 bins * 3 types = 15 rows
4887
4888            For bin types TwoWayIfdv(4), forwardIfdv(5), backwardIfdv(6) =
4889            3 bins * 3 types = 9 rows.
4890
4891            For bins types twoWayFrameDelayRange(7), forwardFrameDelayRange(8),
4892            backwardFrameDelayRange(9) =
4893            2 bins * 3 types = 6 rows.
4894
4895            This gives a total of 30 rows created for the DMM session example.
4896
4897            Each value in the bin defaults to 5000us greater than the previous bin,
4898            with the first bin default value set to 0.
4899
4900            For the delay example above (5 bins), the following default values
4901            would be written to the bins:
4902                 bin 1:     0  (range is 0us <= measurement < 5,000us)
4903                 bin 2:  5000  (range is 5,000us <= measurement < 10,000us)
4904                 bin 3: 10000  (range is 10,000us <= measurement < 15,000us)
4905                 bin 4: 15000  (range is 15,000us <= measurement < 20,000us)
4906                 bin 5: 20000  (range is 20,000us <= measurement < infinity)
4907
4908            For the delay variation example above (3 bins), the following default
4909            values would be written to the bins:
4910                 bin 1:     0  (range is 0us <= measurement < 5,000us)
4911                 bin 2:  5000  (range is 5,000us <= measurement < 10,000us)
4912                 bin 3: 10000  (range is 10,000us <= measurement < infinity)
4913
4914            For the frame delay range example above (2 bins), the following default
4915            values would be written to the bins:
4916                 bin 1:     0  (range is 0us <= measurement < 5,000us)
4917                 bin 2:  5000  (range is 5,000us <= measurement < infinity)
4918
4919            The writable objects in this table need to be persistent upon reboot
4920            or restart of a device.
4921
4922            Rows are only created if the corresponding measurement type has been enabled
4923            via the mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable object.
4924          "
4925      REFERENCE
4926         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R34, R36, R37, D17, R38, R65, D26, D27, R99, D43, D44"
4927      ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 2 }
4928
4929  mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinEntry OBJECT-TYPE
```

```
4930        SYNTAX      MefSoamDmCfgMeasBinEntry
4931        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
4932        STATUS      current
4933        DESCRIPTION
4934            "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinTable."
4935        INDEX       {
4936                    dot1agCfmMdIndex,
4937                    dot1agCfmMaIndex,
4938                    dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
4939                    mefSoamDmCfgIndex,
4940                    mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType,
4941                    mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinNumber
4942                    }
4943        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinTable 1 }
4944
4945    MefSoamDmCfgMeasBinEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
4946        mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType                 MefSoamTcDelayMeasurementBinType,
4947        mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinNumber               Unsigned32,
4948        mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinLowerBound           Unsigned32
4949    }
4950
4951    mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType OBJECT-TYPE
4952        SYNTAX      MefSoamTcDelayMeasurementBinType
4953        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
4954        STATUS      current
4955        DESCRIPTION
4956          "This object specifies whether the bin number is for
4957           Frame Delay or Inter-Frame Delay Variation.
4958          "
4959        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinEntry 1 }
4960
4961    mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinNumber OBJECT-TYPE
4962        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
4963        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
4964        STATUS      current
4965        DESCRIPTION
4966          "This object specifies the bin number for the
4967           configured boundary.  The first bin has bin number 1.
4968          "
4969        ::= { mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinEntry 2 }
4970
4971    mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinLowerBound OBJECT-TYPE
4972        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
4973        UNITS       "microseconds (us)"
4974        MAX-ACCESS  read-write
4975        STATUS      current
4976        DESCRIPTION
4977          "This object specifies the lower boundary for a
4978           measurement bin. The upper boundary is defined by the next bin
4979           value or infinite for the last bin defined.
4980           The measurement boundary for each measurement bin is to
4981           be larger than the measurement boundary of the preceding
4982           measurement bin. By default, the next bin is set to 5000us larger
4983           than the lower bin boundary.
4984
4985           The values in a bin boundary object represents the time range
4986           used to segregate delay data into the appropriate statistical
4987           data bin. For five bins with default values, each bin has the
4988           following time range:
4989
4990           bin 1 =     0, range is 0us <= measurement < 5,000us
4991           bin 2 =  5000, range is 5,000us <= measurement < 10,000us
4992           bin 3 = 10000, range is 10,000us <= measurement < 15,000us
4993           bin 4 = 15000, range is 15,000us <= measurement < 20,000us
```

```
4994          bin 5 = 20000, range is 20,000us <= measurement < infinity
4995
4996          The first bin boundary (mefSoamDmCfgBinNumber set to 1) always contains
4997          the value of 0. Attempting to write a non-zero value to this bin will
4998          result in an error.
4999          "
5000      REFERENCE
5001         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R33, R35, D17"
5002      ::= { mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinEntry 3 }
5003
5004
5005  -- ****************************************************************************
5006  -- Ethernet Delay Measurement Measured Statistic Table
5007  -- ****************************************************************************
5008
5009  mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
5010      SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry
5011      MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
5012      STATUS      current
5013      DESCRIPTION
5014         "This object contains the last measured results for a SOAM Delay
5015          Measurement session.
5016
5017          Each row in the table represents a Delay Measurement session for
5018          the defined MEP. This table uses four indices. The first three indices
5019          are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The
5020          fourth index is the specific DM session on the selected MEP.
5021
5022          Instances of this managed object are created automatically
5023          by the SNMP Agent when the Delay Measurement session is running.
5024
5025          Each object in this table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
5026          mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable.
5027
5028          The objects in this table do not need to be persistent upon reboot or restart
5029          of a device.
5030          "
5031      REFERENCE
5032         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, D18"
5033      ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 3 }
5034
5035  mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
5036      SYNTAX      MefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry
5037      MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
5038      STATUS      current
5039      DESCRIPTION
5040         "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsTable"
5041      INDEX       {
5042              dot1agCfmMdIndex,
5043              dot1agCfmMaIndex,
5044              dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
5045              mefSoamDmCfgIndex
5046              }
5047      ::= { mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsTable 1 }
5048
5049  MefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
5050      mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay      Unsigned32,
5051      mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward     Unsigned32,
5052      mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward    Unsigned32,
5053      mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay            Unsigned32,
5054      mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvForward           Unsigned32,
5055      mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward          Unsigned32
5056  }
5057
```

```
5058   mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay OBJECT-TYPE
5059       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5060       UNITS       "microseconds"
5061       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5062       STATUS      current
5063       DESCRIPTION
5064          "This object contains the two-way frame delay calculated by this
5065           MEP from the last received SOAM PDU.
5066
5067           This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5068          "
5069       REFERENCE
5070          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5071       ::= { mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry 1 }
5072
5073   mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward OBJECT-TYPE
5074       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5075       UNITS       "microseconds"
5076       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5077       STATUS      current
5078       DESCRIPTION
5079          "This object contains the frame delay in the forward direction
5080           calculated by this MEP from the last received SOAM PDU. The value of this
5081           object may not be accurate in the absence of sufficiently precise clock
5082           synchronization.
5083
5084           This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
5085          "
5086       REFERENCE
5087          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5088       ::= { mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry 2 }
5089
5090   mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward OBJECT-TYPE
5091       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5092       UNITS       "microseconds"
5093       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5094       STATUS      current
5095       DESCRIPTION
5096          "This object contains the frame delay in the backward direction
5097           calculated by this MEP from the last received SOAM PDU. The value of this
5098           object may not be accurate in the absence of sufficiently precise clock
5099           synchronization.
5100
5101           This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5102          "
5103       REFERENCE
5104          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5105       ::= { mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry 3 }
5106
5107   mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay OBJECT-TYPE
5108       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5109       UNITS       "microseconds"
5110       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5111       STATUS      current
5112       DESCRIPTION
5113          "This object contains the last two-way inter-frame delay
5114           interval calculated by this MEP.
5115
5116           The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5117           is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5118          "
5119       REFERENCE
5120          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5121       ::= { mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry 4 }
```

```
5122
5123    mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvForward OBJECT-TYPE
5124        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5125        UNITS       "microseconds"
5126        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5127        STATUS      current
5128        DESCRIPTION
5129            "This object contains the last one-way inter-frame delay
5130             interval in the forward direction calculated by this MEP.
5131
5132             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5133             is dm1DmTx.
5134             "
5135        REFERENCE
5136            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5137        ::= { mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry 5 }
5138
5139    mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward OBJECT-TYPE
5140        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5141        UNITS       "microseconds"
5142        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5143        STATUS      current
5144        DESCRIPTION
5145            "This object contains the last one-way inter-frame delay
5146             interval in the backward direction calculated by this MEP.
5147
5148             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5149             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5150             "
5151        REFERENCE
5152            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5153        ::= { mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsEntry 6 }
5154
5155
5156    -- ****************************************************************************
5157    -- Ethernet Delay Measurement Current Statistic Table
5158    -- ****************************************************************************
5159
5160    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
5161        SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry
5162        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
5163        STATUS      current
5164        DESCRIPTION
5165            "This table contains the results for the current Measurement
5166             Interval in a SOAM Delay Measurement session gathered during the interval
5167             indicated by mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval.
5168
5169             A row in this table is created automatically
5170             by the SNMP Agent when the Delay Measurement session is configured.
5171
5172             Each row in the table represents the current statistics for a Delay
5173             Measurement session for the defined MEP. This table uses four indices.
5174             The first three indices are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet,
5175             and MEP tables. The fourth index is the specific DM session on the
5176             selected MEP. There can be more than one DM session per MEP.
5177
5178             The objects in this table apply regardless of the value of
5179             mefSoamDmCfgType unless otherwise specified in the object description.
5180             Backward and two-way statistic objects are undefined if mefSoamDmCfgType
5181             is dm1DmRx.
5182
5183             Except for mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIndex, mefSoamDmCurrentStatsStartTime
5184             mefSoamDmCurrentStatsElapsedTime and mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSuspect,
5185             each object in this table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
```

```
5186              mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable.
5187
5188              The objects in this table do not need to be persistent upon reboot or
5189              restart of a device.
5190              "
5191          REFERENCE
5192              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, D9, D18"
5193          ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 4 }
5194
5195  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
5196          SYNTAX      MefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry
5197          MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
5198          STATUS      current
5199          DESCRIPTION
5200                  "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable"
5201          INDEX       {
5202                  dot1agCfmMdIndex,
5203                  dot1agCfmMaIndex,
5204                  dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
5205                  mefSoamDmCfgIndex
5206                  }
5207          ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable 1 }
5208
5209  MefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
5210      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIndex                      Unsigned32,
5211      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsStartTime                  DateAndTime,
5212      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsElapsedTime                TimeInterval,
5213      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSuspect                    TruthValue,
5214      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin        Unsigned32,
5215      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax        Unsigned32,
5216      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg        Unsigned32,
5217      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMin       Unsigned32,
5218      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMax       Unsigned32,
5219      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg       Unsigned32,
5220      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin      Unsigned32,
5221      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax      Unsigned32,
5222      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg      Unsigned32,
5223      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMin             Unsigned32,
5224      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMax             Unsigned32,
5225      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardAvg             Unsigned32,
5226      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMin            Unsigned32,
5227      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMax            Unsigned32,
5228      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardAvg            Unsigned32,
5229      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMin              Unsigned32,
5230      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMax              Unsigned32,
5231      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg              Unsigned32,
5232      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax  Unsigned32,
5233      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg  Unsigned32,
5234      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax Unsigned32,
5235      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg Unsigned32,
5236      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax   Unsigned32,
5237      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg   Unsigned32,
5238      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent               Gauge32,
5239      mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived           Gauge32
5240  }
5241
5242  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIndex OBJECT-TYPE
5243          SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5244          MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5245          STATUS      current
5246          DESCRIPTION
5247              "The index for the current Measurement Interval for this
5248              PM session.  This value will become the value for
5249              mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex once the Measurement Interval
```

```
5250            is completed.
5251
5252            Measurement Interval indexes are assigned sequentially by
5253            the SNMP Agent.  The first Measurement Interval that occurs after
5254            the session is started is assigned index 1.
5255            "
5256        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 1 }
5257
5258  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsStartTime OBJECT-TYPE
5259        SYNTAX       DateAndTime
5260        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5261        STATUS       current
5262        DESCRIPTION
5263           "The time that the current Measurement Interval started.
5264            "
5265        REFERENCE
5266           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R22, R66, R100"
5267        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 2 }
5268
5269  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsElapsedTime OBJECT-TYPE
5270        SYNTAX       TimeInterval
5271        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5272        STATUS       current
5273        DESCRIPTION
5274           "The time that the current Measurement Interval has been running, in 0.01
5275            seconds.
5276            "
5277        REFERENCE
5278           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R24, R66, R100"
5279        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 3 }
5280
5281  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSuspect OBJECT-TYPE
5282        SYNTAX       TruthValue
5283        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5284        STATUS       current
5285        DESCRIPTION
5286           "Whether the Measurement Interval has been marked as suspect.
5287
5288            The object is to be set to false at the start of a measurement
5289            interval. It is set to true when there is a discontinuity in the
5290            performance measurements during the Measurement Interval.  Conditions
5291            for a discontinuity include, but are not limited to the following:
5292
5293            1 - The local time-of-day clock is adjusted by at least 10 seconds
5294            2 - The conducting of a performance measurement is halted before the
5295                current Measurement Interval is completed
5296            3 - A local test, failure, or reconfiguration that disrupts service
5297  "
5298        REFERENCE
5299           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R39, R40, R41"
5300        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 4 }
5301
5302  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin OBJECT-TYPE
5303        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5304        UNITS        "microseconds"
5305        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5306        STATUS       current
5307        DESCRIPTION
5308           "This object contains the minimum two-way frame delay
5309            calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5310
5311            This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5312            "
5313        REFERENCE
```

```
5314        "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5315     ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 5 }
5316
5317  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax OBJECT-TYPE
5318     SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5319     UNITS       "microseconds"
5320     MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5321     STATUS      current
5322     DESCRIPTION
5323        "This object contains the maximum two-way frame delay
5324         calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5325
5326         This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5327         "
5328     REFERENCE
5329        "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5330     ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 6 }
5331
5332  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5333     SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5334     UNITS       "microseconds"
5335     MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5336     STATUS      current
5337     DESCRIPTION
5338        "This object contains the average two-way frame delay
5339         calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5340
5341         This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5342         "
5343     REFERENCE
5344        "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5345     ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 7 }
5346
5347  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
5348     SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5349     UNITS       "microseconds"
5350     MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5351     STATUS      current
5352     DESCRIPTION
5353        "This object contains the minimum one-way frame delay
5354         in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5355         Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
5356         in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
5357
5358         This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
5359         "
5360     REFERENCE
5361        "[MEF SOAM-PM] R67, R101"
5362     ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 8 }
5363
5364  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
5365     SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5366     UNITS       "microseconds"
5367     MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5368     STATUS      current
5369     DESCRIPTION
5370        "This object contains the maximum one-way frame delay
5371         in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5372         Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
5373         in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
5374
5375         This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
5376         "
5377     REFERENCE
```

```
5378              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R67, R101"
5379          ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 9 }
5380
5381     mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5382          SYNTAX        Unsigned32
5383          UNITS         "microseconds"
5384          MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5385          STATUS        current
5386          DESCRIPTION
5387              "This object contains the average one-way frame delay
5388               in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5389               Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
5390               in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
5391
5392               This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
5393              "
5394          REFERENCE
5395              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R67, R101"
5396          ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 10 }
5397
5398     mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
5399          SYNTAX        Unsigned32
5400          UNITS         "microseconds"
5401          MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5402          STATUS        current
5403          DESCRIPTION
5404              "This object contains the minimum one-way frame delay
5405               in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5406               Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
5407               in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
5408
5409               This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5410              "
5411          REFERENCE
5412              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R67"
5413          ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 11 }
5414
5415     mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
5416          SYNTAX        Unsigned32
5417          UNITS         "microseconds"
5418          MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5419          STATUS        current
5420          DESCRIPTION
5421              "This object contains the maximum one-way frame delay
5422               in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5423               Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
5424               in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
5425
5426               This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5427              "
5428          REFERENCE
5429              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R67"
5430          ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 12 }
5431
5432     mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5433          SYNTAX        Unsigned32
5434          UNITS         "microseconds"
5435          MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5436          STATUS        current
5437          DESCRIPTION
5438              "This object contains the average one-way frame delay
5439               in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5440               Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
5441               in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
```

```
5442
5443          This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5444          "
5445      REFERENCE
5446          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R67"
5447      ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 13 }
5448
5449  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
5450      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5451      UNITS        "microseconds"
5452      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5453      STATUS       current
5454      DESCRIPTION
5455          "This object contains the minimum one-way inter-frame delay
5456          interval in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5457          Measurement Interval.
5458
5459          The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5460          is dm1DmTx.
5461          "
5462      REFERENCE
5463          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5464      ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 14 }
5465
5466  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
5467      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5468      UNITS        "microseconds"
5469      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5470      STATUS       current
5471      DESCRIPTION
5472          "This object contains the maximum one-way inter-frame delay
5473          interval in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5474          Measurement Interval.
5475
5476          The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5477          is dm1DmTx.
5478          "
5479      REFERENCE
5480          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5481      ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 15 }
5482
5483  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5484      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5485      UNITS        "microseconds"
5486      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5487      STATUS       current
5488      DESCRIPTION
5489          "This object contains the average one-way inter-frame delay
5490          interval in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5491          Measurement Interval.
5492
5493          The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5494          is dm1DmTx.
5495          "
5496      REFERENCE
5497          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5498      ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 16 }
5499
5500  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
5501      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5502      UNITS        "microseconds"
5503      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5504      STATUS       current
5505      DESCRIPTION
```

```
5506            "This object contains the minimum one-way inter-frame delay
5507             interval in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5508             Measurement Interval.
5509
5510             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5511             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5512             "
5513        REFERENCE
5514            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5515        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 17 }
5516
5517    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
5518        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5519        UNITS        "microseconds"
5520        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5521        STATUS       current
5522        DESCRIPTION
5523            "This object contains the maximum one-way inter-frame delay
5524             interval in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5525             Measurement Interval.
5526
5527             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5528             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5529             "
5530        REFERENCE
5531            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5532        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 18 }
5533
5534    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5535        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5536        UNITS        "microseconds"
5537        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5538        STATUS       current
5539        DESCRIPTION
5540            "This object contains the average one-way inter-frame delay
5541             interval in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5542             Measurement Interval.
5543
5544             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5545             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5546             "
5547        REFERENCE
5548            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5549        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 19 }
5550
5551    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMin OBJECT-TYPE
5552        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5553        UNITS        "microseconds"
5554        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5555        STATUS       current
5556        DESCRIPTION
5557            "This object contains the minimum two-way inter-frame delay
5558             interval calculated by this MEP for this
5559             Measurement Interval.
5560
5561             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5562             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5563             "
5564        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 20 }
5565
5566    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMax OBJECT-TYPE
5567        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5568        UNITS        "microseconds"
5569        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
```

```
5570        STATUS       current
5571        DESCRIPTION
5572           "This object contains the maximum two-way inter-frame delay
5573            interval calculated by this MEP for this
5574            Measurement Interval.
5575
5576            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5577            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5578            "
5579        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 21 }
5580
5581 mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5582        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5583        UNITS        "microseconds"
5584        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5585        STATUS       current
5586        DESCRIPTION
5587           "This object contains the average two-way inter-frame delay
5588            interval calculated by this MEP for this
5589            Measurement Interval.
5590
5591            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5592            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5593            "
5594        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 22 }
5595
5596 mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
5597        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5598        UNITS        "microseconds"
5599        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5600        STATUS       current
5601        DESCRIPTION
5602           "This object contains the maximum one-way frame delay range
5603            in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5604            Measurement Interval.
5605
5606            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5607            is dm1DmTx.
5608            "
5609        REFERENCE
5610           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5611        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 23 }
5612
5613 mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5614        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5615        UNITS        "microseconds"
5616        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5617        STATUS       current
5618        DESCRIPTION
5619           "This object contains the average one-way frame delay range
5620            in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5621            Measurement Interval.
5622
5623            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5624            is dm1DmTx.
5625            "
5626        REFERENCE
5627           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5628        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 24 }
5629
5630 mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
5631        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5632        UNITS        "microseconds"
5633        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
```

```
5634        STATUS        current
5635        DESCRIPTION
5636           "This object contains the maximum one-way frame delay range
5637            in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5638            Measurement Interval.
5639
5640            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5641            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5642            "
5643        REFERENCE
5644           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5645        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 25 }
5646
5647    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5648        SYNTAX        Unsigned32
5649        UNITS         "microseconds"
5650        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5651        STATUS        current
5652        DESCRIPTION
5653           "This object contains the average one-way frame delay range
5654            in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
5655            Measurement Interval.
5656
5657            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5658            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5659            "
5660        REFERENCE
5661           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5662        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 26 }
5663
5664    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax OBJECT-TYPE
5665        SYNTAX        Unsigned32
5666        UNITS         "microseconds"
5667        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5668        STATUS        current
5669        DESCRIPTION
5670           "This object contains the maximum two-way frame delay range
5671            calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5672
5673            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5674            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5675            "
5676        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 27 }
5677
5678    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5679        SYNTAX        Unsigned32
5680        UNITS         "microseconds"
5681        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5682        STATUS        current
5683        DESCRIPTION
5684           "This object contains the average two-way frame delay range
5685            calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5686
5687            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
5688            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5689            "
5690        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 28 }
5691
5692    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent OBJECT-TYPE
5693        SYNTAX        Gauge32
5694        MAX-ACCESS    read-only
5695        STATUS        current
5696        DESCRIPTION
5697           "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM PDUs sent
```

```
5698                during this Measurement Interval.
5699
5700                This object applies when mefSoamDmCfgType is dmDmm or dm1DmTx and
5701                is undefined if mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmRx. It indicates the
5702                number of DMM or 1DM SOAM frames transmitted.
5703                "
5704        REFERENCE
5705           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5706        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 29 }
5707
5708    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived OBJECT-TYPE
5709        SYNTAX     Gauge32
5710        MAX-ACCESS read-only
5711        STATUS     current
5712        DESCRIPTION
5713           "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM
5714            PDUs received in this Measurement Interval.
5715
5716            This object indicates the number of DMR and 1DM SOAM frames
5717            received. This object applies when mefSoamDmCfgType is dmDmm or
5718            dm1DmRx and is undefined if mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
5719            "
5720        REFERENCE
5721           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5722        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsEntry 30 }
5723
5724    -- ****************************************************************************
5725    -- Ethernet Delay Measurement Current Bin Statistic Table
5726    -- ****************************************************************************
5727
5728    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable OBJECT-TYPE
5729        SYNTAX     SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry
5730        MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
5731        STATUS     current
5732        DESCRIPTION
5733           "This table contains the result bins for the current Measurement
5734            Interval in a SOAM Delay Measurement session.
5735
5736            Each row in the table represents the current bin statistics for a
5737            Delay Measurement session for the defined MEP. This table uses six
5738            indices. The first three indices are the indices of the Maintenance
5739            Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The fourth index is the specific DM
5740            session on the selected MEP. The fifth index indicates bin type and
5741            the sixth indicates the specific bin number.
5742
5743            A row in this table is created automatically by the SNMP Agent when
5744            the Delay Measurement session is configured and the bin counter value
5745            is set to 0.
5746
5747            The objects in this table are ignored if mefSoamDmCfgType is 1DmTx.
5748
5749            This table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
5750            mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable.
5751
5752            The objects in this table do not need to be persistent upon reboot
5753            or restart of a device.
5754            "
5755        REFERENCE
5756           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, D9"
5757        ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 5 }
5758
5759    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
5760        SYNTAX     MefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry
5761        MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
```

```
5762        STATUS      current
5763        DESCRIPTION
5764               "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable"
5765        INDEX      {
5766                  dot1agCfmMdIndex,
5767                  dot1agCfmMaIndex,
5768                  dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
5769                  mefSoamDmCfgIndex,
5770                  mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType,
5771                  mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinNumber
5772                  }
5773        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsTable 1 }
5774
5775   MefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
5776        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsCounter                Gauge32
5777   }
5778
5779   mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsCounter OBJECT-TYPE
5780        SYNTAX      Gauge32
5781        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5782        STATUS      current
5783        DESCRIPTION
5784           "This object contains the count of the number of completed
5785            measurements initiated in this Measurement Interval whose value
5786            falls within the range specified for this bin (that is, greater
5787            than or equal to the measurement boundary for the bin, and
5788            (unless the bin is the last bin) less than the measurement
5789            boundary for the following bin.
5790                 "
5791        REFERENCE
5792           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R67, R100, R101"
5793        ::= { mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsEntry 1 }
5794
5795
5796   -- ****************************************************************************
5797   -- Ethernet Delay Measurement History Statistic Table
5798   -- ****************************************************************************
5799
5800   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable OBJECT-TYPE
5801        SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry
5802        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
5803        STATUS      current
5804        DESCRIPTION
5805           "This table contains the results for history Measurement
5806            Intervals in a SOAM Delay Measurement session.
5807
5808            Rows of this table are created automatically
5809            by the SNMP Agent when the Delay Measurement session is running and a
5810            Measurement Interval is completed.
5811
5812            Each row in the table represents the Measurement Interval history
5813            statistics for a Delay Measurement session for the defined MEP. This
5814            table uses five indices. The first three indices are the indices of
5815            the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The fourth index is the
5816            specific DM session on the selected MEP. The fifth index is the
5817            Measurement Interval.
5818
5819            At least 32 completed Measurement Intervals are to be supported. 96
5820            completed Measurement Intervals are recommended to be supported. If
5821            there are at least 32 rows in the table and a new Measurement Interval
5822            completes and a new row is to be added to the table, the oldest completed
5823            Measurement Interval can be deleted (row deletion). If the measurement
5824            interval is other than 15 minutes then a minimum of 8 hours of
5825            completed Measurement Intervals are to be supported and 24 hours are
```

```
5826            recommended to be supported.
5827
5828            The objects in this table apply regardless of the value of
5829            mefSoamDmCfgType unless otherwise specified in the object description.
5830            Backward and two-way statistic objects are undefined if mefSoamDmCfgType
5831            is dm1DmRx.
5832
5833            Except for mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex, mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEndTime,
5834            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsElapsedTime and mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSuspect,
5835            each object in this table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
5836            mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable.
5837
5838            The rows and objects in this table are to be persistent upon reboot
5839            or restart of a device.
5840            "
5841        REFERENCE
5842            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, R21, D8, R25"
5843        ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 6 }
5844
5845  mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
5846        SYNTAX       MefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry
5847        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
5848        STATUS       current
5849        DESCRIPTION
5850              "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable"
5851        INDEX        {
5852                dot1agCfmMdIndex,
5853                dot1agCfmMaIndex,
5854                dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
5855                mefSoamDmCfgIndex,
5856                mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex
5857                }
5858        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable 1 }
5859
5860  MefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
5861        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex                         Unsigned32,
5862        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEndTime                       DateAndTime,
5863        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsElapsedTime                   TimeInterval,
5864        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSuspect                       TruthValue,
5865        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin           Unsigned32,
5866        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax           Unsigned32,
5867        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg           Unsigned32,
5868        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMin          Unsigned32,
5869        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMax          Unsigned32,
5870        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg          Unsigned32,
5871        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin         Unsigned32,
5872        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax         Unsigned32,
5873        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg         Unsigned32,
5874        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMin                Unsigned32,
5875        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMax                Unsigned32,
5876        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardAvg                Unsigned32,
5877        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMin               Unsigned32,
5878        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMax               Unsigned32,
5879        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardAvg               Unsigned32,
5880        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMin                 Unsigned32,
5881        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMax                 Unsigned32,
5882        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg                 Unsigned32,
5883        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax     Unsigned32,
5884        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg     Unsigned32,
5885        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax    Unsigned32,
5886        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg    Unsigned32,
5887        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax      Unsigned32,
5888        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg      Unsigned32,
5889        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent                  Gauge32,
```

```
5890          mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived            Gauge32
5891    }
5892
5893    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex OBJECT-TYPE
5894        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
5895        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
5896        STATUS       current
5897        DESCRIPTION
5898           "The index for the Measurement Interval within this
5899            PM session.
5900
5901            Measurement Interval indexes are assigned sequentially by
5902            the SNMP Agent.  The first Measurement Interval that occurs after
5903            the session is started is assigned index 1.
5904
5905            Referential integrity is necessary, i.e., the index needs to be
5906            persistent upon a reboot or restart of a device.  The index
5907            is never reused while this session is active until it wraps to zero.
5908            The index value keeps increasing up to that time.
5909            "
5910        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 1 }
5911
5912    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEndTime OBJECT-TYPE
5913        SYNTAX       DateAndTime
5914        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5915        STATUS       current
5916        DESCRIPTION
5917           "The time that the Measurement Interval ended.
5918            "
5919        REFERENCE
5920           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R23, R66, R100"
5921        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 2 }
5922
5923    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsElapsedTime OBJECT-TYPE
5924        SYNTAX       TimeInterval
5925        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5926        STATUS       current
5927        DESCRIPTION
5928           "The length of time that the Measurement Interval ran for,
5929            in 0.01 seconds.
5930            "
5931        REFERENCE
5932           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
5933        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 3 }
5934
5935    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSuspect OBJECT-TYPE
5936        SYNTAX       TruthValue
5937        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
5938        STATUS       current
5939        DESCRIPTION
5940           "Whether the Measurement Interval has been marked as suspect.
5941
5942            The object is set to true when there is a discontinuity in the
5943            performance measurements during the Measurement Interval.  Conditions
5944            for a discontinuity include, but are not limited to the following:
5945
5946            1 - The local time-of-day clock is adjusted by at least 10 seconds
5947            2 - The conducting of a performance measurement is halted before the
5948                current Measurement Interval is completed
5949            3 - A local test, failure, or reconfiguration that disrupts service
5950            "
5951        REFERENCE
5952           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R39, R40, R41, R42"
5953        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 4 }
```

```
5954
5955   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin OBJECT-TYPE
5956       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5957       UNITS       "microseconds"
5958       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5959       STATUS      current
5960       DESCRIPTION
5961          "This object contains the minimum two-way frame delay
5962           calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5963
5964           This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5965          "
5966       REFERENCE
5967          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5968       ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 5 }
5969
5970   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax OBJECT-TYPE
5971       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5972       UNITS       "microseconds"
5973       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5974       STATUS      current
5975       DESCRIPTION
5976          "This object contains the maximum two-way frame delay
5977           calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5978
5979           This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5980          "
5981       REFERENCE
5982          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5983       ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 6 }
5984
5985   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg OBJECT-TYPE
5986       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
5987       UNITS       "microseconds"
5988       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
5989       STATUS      current
5990       DESCRIPTION
5991          "This object contains the average two-way frame delay
5992           calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
5993
5994           This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
5995          "
5996       REFERENCE
5997          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
5998       ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 7 }
5999
6000   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
6001       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6002       UNITS       "microseconds"
6003       MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6004       STATUS      current
6005       DESCRIPTION
6006          "This object contains the minimum one-way frame delay
6007           in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6008           Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
6009           in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
6010
6011           This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
6012          "
6013       REFERENCE
6014          "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6015       ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 8 }
6016
6017   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
```

```
6018        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6019        UNITS        "microseconds"
6020        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6021        STATUS       current
6022        DESCRIPTION
6023           "This object contains the maximum one-way frame delay
6024            in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6025            Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
6026            in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
6027
6028            This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
6029            "
6030        REFERENCE
6031           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6032        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 9 }
6033
6034   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6035        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6036        UNITS        "microseconds"
6037        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6038        STATUS       current
6039        DESCRIPTION
6040           "This object contains the average one-way frame delay
6041            in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6042            Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
6043            in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
6044
6045            This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
6046            "
6047        REFERENCE
6048           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6049        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 10 }
6050
6051   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
6052        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6053        UNITS        "microseconds"
6054        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6055        STATUS       current
6056        DESCRIPTION
6057           "This object contains the minimum one-way frame delay
6058            in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6059            Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
6060            in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
6061
6062            This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6063            "
6064        REFERENCE
6065           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6066        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 11 }
6067
6068   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
6069        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6070        UNITS        "microseconds"
6071        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6072        STATUS       current
6073        DESCRIPTION
6074           "This object contains the maximum one-way frame delay
6075            in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6076            Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
6077            in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
6078
6079            This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6080            "
6081        REFERENCE
```

```
6082        "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6083      ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 12 }
6084
6085  mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6086      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6087      UNITS        "microseconds"
6088      MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6089      STATUS       current
6090      DESCRIPTION
6091         "This object contains the average one-way frame delay
6092          in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6093          Measurement Interval. The value of this object may not be accurate
6094          in the absence of sufficiently precise clock synchronization.
6095
6096          This object is undefined is mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6097          "
6098      REFERENCE
6099         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6100      ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 13 }
6101
6102  mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
6103      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6104      UNITS        "microseconds"
6105      MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6106      STATUS       current
6107      DESCRIPTION
6108         "This object contains the minimum one-way inter-frame delay
6109          interval in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6110          Measurement Interval.
6111
6112          The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6113          is dm1DmTx.
6114          "
6115      REFERENCE
6116         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6117      ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 14 }
6118
6119  mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
6120      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6121      UNITS        "microseconds"
6122      MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6123      STATUS       current
6124      DESCRIPTION
6125         "This object contains the maximum one-way inter-frame delay
6126          interval in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6127          Measurement Interval.
6128
6129          The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6130          is dm1DmTx.
6131          "
6132      REFERENCE
6133         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6134      ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 15 }
6135
6136  mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6137      SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6138      UNITS        "microseconds"
6139      MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6140      STATUS       current
6141      DESCRIPTION
6142         "This object contains the average one-way inter-frame delay
6143          interval in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6144          Measurement Interval.
6145
```

```
6146            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6147            is dm1DmTx.
6148            "
6149        REFERENCE
6150            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6151        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 16 }
6152
6153    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMin OBJECT-TYPE
6154        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6155        UNITS       "microseconds"
6156        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6157        STATUS      current
6158        DESCRIPTION
6159            "This object contains the minimum one-way inter-frame delay
6160            interval in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6161            Measurement Interval.
6162
6163            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6164            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6165            "
6166        REFERENCE
6167            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6168        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 17 }
6169
6170    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
6171        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6172        UNITS       "microseconds"
6173        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6174        STATUS      current
6175        DESCRIPTION
6176            "This object contains the maximum one-way inter-frame delay
6177            interval in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6178            Measurement Interval.
6179
6180            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6181            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6182            "
6183        REFERENCE
6184            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6185        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 18 }
6186
6187    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6188        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6189        UNITS       "microseconds"
6190        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6191        STATUS      current
6192        DESCRIPTION
6193            "This object contains the average one-way inter-frame delay
6194            interval in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6195            Measurement Interval.
6196
6197            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6198            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6199            "
6200        REFERENCE
6201            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6202        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 19 }
6203
6204    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMin OBJECT-TYPE
6205        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6206        UNITS       "microseconds"
6207        MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6208        STATUS      current
6209        DESCRIPTION
```

```
6210              "This object contains the minimum two-way inter-frame delay
6211               interval calculated by this MEP for this
6212               Measurement Interval.
6213
6214               The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6215               is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6216               "
6217          ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 20 }
6218
6219     mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMax OBJECT-TYPE
6220          SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6221          UNITS        "microseconds"
6222          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6223          STATUS       current
6224          DESCRIPTION
6225              "This object contains the maximum two-way inter-frame delay
6226               interval calculated by this MEP for this
6227               Measurement Interval.
6228
6229               The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6230               is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6231               "
6232          ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 21 }
6233
6234     mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6235          SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6236          UNITS        "microseconds"
6237          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6238          STATUS       current
6239          DESCRIPTION
6240              "This object contains the average two-way inter-frame delay
6241               interval calculated by this MEP for this
6242               Measurement Interval.
6243
6244               The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6245               is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6246               "
6247          ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 22 }
6248
6249     mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
6250          SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6251          UNITS        "microseconds"
6252          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6253          STATUS       current
6254          DESCRIPTION
6255              "This object contains the maximum one-way Frame Delay Range
6256               in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6257               Measurement Interval.
6258
6259               The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6260               is dm1DmTx.
6261               "
6262          REFERENCE
6263              "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6264          ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 23 }
6265
6266     mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6267          SYNTAX       Unsigned32
6268          UNITS        "microseconds"
6269          MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6270          STATUS       current
6271          DESCRIPTION
6272              "This object contains the average one-way Frame Delay Range
6273               in the forward direction calculated by this MEP for this
```

```
6274                   Measurement Interval.
6275
6276                   The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6277                   is dm1DmTx.
6278                   "
6279             REFERENCE
6280               "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6281             ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 24 }
6282
6283    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax OBJECT-TYPE
6284         SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6285         UNITS       "microseconds"
6286         MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6287         STATUS      current
6288         DESCRIPTION
6289            "This object contains the maximum one-way Frame Delay Range
6290             in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6291             Measurement Interval.
6292
6293             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6294             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6295             "
6296         REFERENCE
6297            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6298         ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 25 }
6299
6300    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6301         SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6302         UNITS       "microseconds"
6303         MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6304         STATUS      current
6305         DESCRIPTION
6306            "This object contains the average one-way Frame Delay Range
6307             in the backward direction calculated by this MEP for this
6308             Measurement Interval.
6309
6310             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6311             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6312             "
6313         REFERENCE
6314            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66"
6315         ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 26 }
6316
6317    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax OBJECT-TYPE
6318         SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6319         UNITS       "microseconds"
6320         MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6321         STATUS      current
6322         DESCRIPTION
6323            "This object contains the maximum two-way Frame Delay Range
6324             calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
6325
6326             The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6327             is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6328             "
6329         ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 27 }
6330
6331    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg OBJECT-TYPE
6332         SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6333         UNITS       "microseconds"
6334         MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6335         STATUS      current
6336         DESCRIPTION
6337            "This object contains the average two-way Frame Delay Range
```

```
6338            calculated by this MEP for this Measurement Interval.
6339
6340            The value of this object is undefined when mefSoamDmCfgType
6341            is dm1DmTx or dm1DmRx.
6342          "
6343      ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 28 }
6344
6345 mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent OBJECT-TYPE
6346      SYNTAX      Gauge32
6347      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6348      STATUS      current
6349      DESCRIPTION
6350         "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM PDUs sent
6351          during this Measurement Interval.
6352
6353          This object applies when mefSoamDmCfgType is dmDmm or dm1DmTx and
6354          is undefined if mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmRx. It indicates the
6355          number of DMM or 1DM SOAM frames transmitted.
6356          "
6357      REFERENCE
6358         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6359      ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 29 }
6360
6361 mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived OBJECT-TYPE
6362      SYNTAX      Gauge32
6363      MAX-ACCESS  read-only
6364      STATUS      current
6365      DESCRIPTION
6366         "This object contains the count of the number of SOAM
6367          PDUs received in this Measurement Interval.
6368
6369          This object indicates the number of DMR and 1DM SOAM frames
6370          received. This object applies when mefSoamDmCfgType is dmDmm or
6371          dm1DmRx and is undefined if mefSoamDmCfgType is dm1DmTx.
6372          "
6373      REFERENCE
6374         "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R100"
6375      ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEntry 30 }
6376
6377 -- *****************************************************************************
6378 -- Ethernet Delay Measurement Bin History Statistic Table
6379 -- *****************************************************************************
6380
6381 mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable OBJECT-TYPE
6382      SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry
6383      MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
6384      STATUS      current
6385      DESCRIPTION
6386         "This table contains the result bins for the history Measurement
6387          Intervals in a SOAM Delay Measurement session.
6388
6389          Rows of this table are created automatically
6390          by the SNMP Agent when the Delay Measurement session is running and a
6391          Measurement Interval is completed.
6392
6393          Each row in the table represents the Measurement Interval history
6394          statistics for a specific bin in a Delay Measurement session for the
6395          defined MEP. This table uses seven indices. The first three indices
6396          are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables. The
6397          fourth index is the specific DM session on the selected MEP. The
6398          fifth index is the Measurement Interval. The sixth index is the
6399          specific bin type. The seventh index is the specific bin number.
6400
6401          Rows in this table pertaining to a given Measurement Interval are
```

```
6402            deleted when (and only when) the corresponding row in the
6403            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsTable is deleted.
6404
6405            The objects in this table are ignored if mefSoamDmCfgType is 1DmTx.
6406
6407            This table applies only if the corresponding bit is set in
6408            mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable.
6409
6410            The objects in this table need to be persistent upon reboot
6411            or restart of a device.
6412            "
6413        REFERENCE
6414            "[MEF SOAM-PM] R7, R15, R21, D8, R66, R67"
6415        ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 7 }
6416
6417    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry OBJECT-TYPE
6418        SYNTAX       MefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry
6419        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
6420        STATUS       current
6421        DESCRIPTION
6422               "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable"
6423        INDEX      {
6424                   dot1agCfmMdIndex,
6425                   dot1agCfmMaIndex,
6426                   dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
6427                   mefSoamDmCfgIndex,
6428                   mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIndex,
6429                   mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinType,
6430                   mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinNumber
6431                   }
6432        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsTable 1 }
6433
6434    MefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
6435        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsCounter              Gauge32
6436    }
6437
6438    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsCounter OBJECT-TYPE
6439        SYNTAX       Gauge32
6440        MAX-ACCESS   read-only
6441        STATUS       current
6442        DESCRIPTION
6443           "This object contains the count of the number of completed
6444            measurements initiated in this Measurement Interval whose value
6445            falls within the range specified for this bin (that is, greater
6446            than or equal to the measurement boundary for the bin, and
6447            (unless the bin is the last bin) less than the measurement
6448            boundary for the following bin.
6449            "
6450        REFERENCE
6451           "[MEF SOAM-PM] R66, R67, R100, R101"
6452        ::= { mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsEntry 1 }
6453
6454    -- *****************************************************************************
6455    -- Performance Measurement Loss Threshold Configuration Table
6456    -- *****************************************************************************
6457
6458    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable OBJECT-TYPE
6459        SYNTAX       SEQUENCE OF MefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry
6460        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
6461        STATUS       current
6462        DESCRIPTION
6463           "This table contains the list of Loss Measurement configuration threshold
6464            values for LM Performance Monitoring.
6465
```

```
6466            The main purpose of the threshold configuration table is to configure
6467            threshold alarm notifications indicating that a specific performance
6468            metric is not being met.
6469
6470            Each row in the table represents a Loss Measurement session threshold
6471            set for the defined MEP. This table uses five indices. The first three
6472            indices are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables.
6473            The fourth index is the specific LM session on the selected MEP. The
6474            fifth index is the specific threshold set number.
6475
6476            Rows in this table are not created automatically. A row is created in
6477            this table to set up a threshold set on a configured MEP that has a
6478            configured LM session.
6479
6480            If two managers try to 'create' the same row at the same time, the first
6481            creation would succeed, the second creation attempt would result in an
6482            error. The second creation attempt would then need to select a new index
6483            value to successfully create a new row.
6484
6485            An NE needs to support at least one threshold set for NE SOAM PM compliance. A
6486            second threshold set on the NE is desirable. More than two threshold
6487            sets can be configured on the NE if supported on the NE.
6488
6489            All the objects in the row have a default value that disables the
6490            particular threshold measurement. In order to enable a threshold
6491            measurement the particular bit in the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEnable object
6492            is to be set to '1' and the selected threshold measurement is to have
6493            a threshold value configured. Non-configured threshold measurements
6494            are disabled by default.
6495
6496            The writable objects in this table need to be persistent upon reboot
6497            or restart of a device.
6498         "
6499     ::= { mefSoamPmLmObjects 7 }
6500
6501 mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry OBJECT-TYPE
6502     SYNTAX      MefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry
6503     MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
6504     STATUS      current
6505     DESCRIPTION
6506          "The conceptual row of mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable."
6507     INDEX       {
6508                 dot1agCfmMdIndex,
6509                 dot1agCfmMaIndex,
6510                 dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
6511                 mefSoamLmCfgIndex,
6512                 mefSoamLmThresholdCfgIndex
6513                 }
6514     ::= {mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable 1 }
6515
6516 MefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
6517     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgIndex                           Unsigned32,
6518     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEnable                          BITS,
6519     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrForwardThreshold     Unsigned32,
6520     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrForwardThreshold          Unsigned32,
6521     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrForwardThreshold          Unsigned32,
6522     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrBackwardThreshold    Unsigned32,
6523     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrBackwardThreshold         Unsigned32,
6524     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrBackwardThreshold         Unsigned32,
6525     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardHighLossThreshold        Unsigned32,
6526     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold  Unsigned32,
6527     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardHighLossThreshold       Unsigned32,
6528     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold  Unsigned32,
6529     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardUnavailCountThreshold    Unsigned32,
```

```
6530        mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardAvailRatioThreshold      Unsigned32,
6531        mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardUnavailCountThreshold   Unsigned32,
6532        mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardAvailRatioThreshold     Unsigned32,
6533        mefSoamLmThresholdCfgRowStatus                       RowStatus
6534    }
6535
6536    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgIndex OBJECT-TYPE
6537        SYNTAX      Unsigned32(1..4294967295)
6538        MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
6539        STATUS      current
6540        DESCRIPTION
6541          "The index of the threshold number for the specific LM
6542           threshold entry.
6543
6544           An index value of '1' needs to be supported. Other index values
6545           can also be supported.
6546          "
6547        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 1 }
6548
6549    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEnable OBJECT-TYPE
6550        SYNTAX      BITS {
6551                        bMefSoamLmMeasuredFlrForwardThreshold(0),
6552                        bMefSoamLmMaxFlrForwardThreshold(1),
6553                        bMefSoamLmAvgFlrForwardThreshold(2),
6554                        bMefSoamLmMeasuredFlrBackwardThreshold(3),
6555                        bMefSoamLmMaxFlrBackwardThreshold(4),
6556                        bMefSoamLmAvgFlrBackwardThreshold(5),
6557                        bMefSoamLmForwardHighLossThreshold(6),
6558                        bMefSoamLmForwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold(7),
6559                        bMefSoamLmBackwardHighLossThreshold(8),
6560                        bMefSoamLmBackwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold(9),
6561                        bMefSoamLmUnavailForwardThreshold(10),
6562                        bMefSoamLmAvailRatioForwardThreshold(11),
6563                        bMefSoamLmUnavailBackwardThreshold(12),
6564                        bMefSoamLmAvailRatioBackwardThreshold(13)
6565                    }
6566        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6567        STATUS      current
6568        DESCRIPTION
6569          "A vector of bits that indicates the type of SOAM LM thresholds
6570           notifications that are enabled.
6571
6572           A bit set to '1' enables the specific SOAM LM threshold notification
6573           and when the specific counter is enabled and the threshold is crossed a
6574           notification is generated.
6575
6576           A bit set to '0' disables the specific SOAM LM threshold notification.
6577
6578           If a particular SOAM LM threshold is not supported the BIT value is
6579           set to '0'.
6580
6581           bMefSoamLmMeasuredFlrForwardThreshold(0)
6582                   Enables/disables measured frame loss forward ratio threshold
6583                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6584                   mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsForwardFlr value is
6585                   greater than or equal to the threshold value.
6586           bMefSoamLmMaxFlrForwardThreshold(1)
6587                   Enables/disables maximum frame loss forward ratio threshold
6588                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6589                   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr value is greater
6590                   than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
6591           bMefSoamLmAvgFlrForwardThreshold(2)
6592                   Enables/disables average frame loss forward ratio threshold
6593                   notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
```

```
6594                   Measurement Interval if the
6595                   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr value is greater
6596                   than or equal to the threshold value.
6597          bMefSoamLmMeasuredFlrBackwardThreshold(3)
6598                   Enables/disables measured frame loss backward ratio threshold
6599                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6600                   mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsBackwardFlr value is
6601                   greater than or equal to the threshold value.
6602          bMefSoamLmMaxFlrBackwardThreshold(4)
6603                   Enables/disables maximum frame loss backward ratio threshold
6604                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6605                   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr value is greater
6606                   than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
6607          bMefSoamLmAvgFlrBackwardThreshold(5)
6608                   Enables/disables average frame loss backward ratio threshold
6609                   notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
6610                   Measurement Interval if the
6611                   mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr value is
6612                   greater than or equal to the threshold value.
6613          bMefSoamLmForwardHighLossThreshold(6)
6614                   Enables/disables forward high loss threshold
6615                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6616                   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardHighLoss value is
6617                   greater than or equal to the threshold value in a measurement
6618                   interval.
6619          bMefSoamLmForwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold(7)
6620                   Enables/disables forward consecutive high loss threshold
6621                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6622                   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss value is
6623                   greater than or equal to the threshold value in a measurement
6624                   interval.
6625          bMefSoamLmBackwardHighLossThreshold(8)
6626                   Enables/disables backward high loss threshold
6627                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6628                   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss value is
6629                   greater than or equal to the threshold value in a measurement
6630                   interval.
6631          bMefSoamLmBackwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold(9)
6632                   Enables/disables backward consecutive high loss threshold
6633                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6634                   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss value is
6635                   greater than or equal to the threshold value in a measurement
6636                   interval.
6637          bMefSoamLmUnavailForwardThreshold(10)
6638                   Enables/disables unavailable forward threshold
6639                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6640                   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable value is
6641                   greater than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
6642          bMefSoamLmAvailRatioForwardThreshold(11)
6643                   Enables/disables availability ratio forward threshold
6644                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6645                   availability ratio is greater than or equal to threshold value
6646                   in a Measurement Interval.  The availability ratio can be calculated
6647                   from the values of mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvailable and
6648                   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable.
6649          bMefSoamLmUnavailBackwardThreshold(12)
6650                   Enables/disables unavailable backward threshold
6651                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6652                   mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable value is
6653                   greater than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
6654          bMefSoamLmAvailRatioBackwardThreshold(13)
6655                   Enables/disables availability ratio backward threshold
6656                   notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
6657                   availability ratio is greater than or equal to threshold value
```

```
6658                          in a Measurement Interval.  The availability ratio can be calculated
6659                          from the values of mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvailable and
6660                          mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable.
6661             "
6662         DEFVAL { { } }
6663         ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 2 }
6664
6665     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6666         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6667         UNITS       "milli-percent"
6668         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6669         STATUS      current
6670         DESCRIPTION
6671            "This object is used to set the measured forward frame loss ratio
6672             threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6673             notification is generated.
6674             "
6675         DEFVAL { 100000 }
6676         ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 3 }
6677
6678     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6679         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6680         UNITS       "milli-percent"
6681         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6682         STATUS      current
6683         DESCRIPTION
6684            "This object is used to set the maximum forward frame loss ratio
6685             threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6686             notification is generated.
6687             "
6688         DEFVAL { 100000 }
6689         ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 4 }
6690
6691     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6692         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6693         UNITS       "milli-percent"
6694         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6695         STATUS      current
6696         DESCRIPTION
6697            "This object is used to set the average forward frame loss ratio
6698             threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6699             notification is generated.
6700             "
6701         DEFVAL { 100000 }
6702         ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 5 }
6703
6704     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6705         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6706         UNITS       "milli-percent"
6707         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6708         STATUS      current
6709         DESCRIPTION
6710            "This object is used to set the measured backward frame loss ratio
6711             threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6712             notification is generated.
6713             "
6714         DEFVAL { 100000 }
6715         ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 6 }
6716
6717     mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6718         SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6719         UNITS       "milli-percent"
6720         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6721         STATUS      current
```

```
6722        DESCRIPTION
6723           "This object is used to set the maximum backward frame loss ratio
6724            threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6725            notification is generated.
6726            "
6727        DEFVAL { 100000 }
6728        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 7 }
6729
6730    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6731        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6732        UNITS       "milli-percent"
6733        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6734        STATUS      current
6735        DESCRIPTION
6736           "This object is used to set the average backward frame loss ratio
6737            threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6738            notification is generated.
6739            "
6740        DEFVAL { 100000 }
6741        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 8 }
6742
6743    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardHighLossThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6744        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6745        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6746        STATUS      current
6747        DESCRIPTION
6748           "This object is used to set the forward high loss threshold value that
6749            will be used to determine if a threshold notification is generated.
6750            "
6751        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
6752        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 9 }
6753
6754    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6755        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6756        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6757        STATUS      current
6758        DESCRIPTION
6759           "This object is used to set the consecutive forward high loss
6760            threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6761            notification is generated.
6762            "
6763        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
6764        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 10 }
6765
6766    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardHighLossThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6767        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6768        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6769        STATUS      current
6770        DESCRIPTION
6771           "This object is used to set the backward high loss threshold value that
6772            will be used to determine if a threshold notification is generated.
6773            "
6774        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
6775        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 11 }
6776
6777    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6778        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6779        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6780        STATUS      current
6781        DESCRIPTION
6782           "This object is used to set the consecutive backward high loss
6783            threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6784            notification is generated.
6785            "
```

```
6786        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
6787        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 12 }
6788
6789    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardUnavailCountThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6790        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6791        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6792        STATUS      current
6793        DESCRIPTION
6794           "This object is used to set the forward unavailability
6795            threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6796            notification is generated.
6797            "
6798        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
6799        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 13 }
6800
6801    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardAvailRatioThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6802        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6803        UNITS       "milli-percent"
6804        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6805        STATUS      current
6806        DESCRIPTION
6807           "This object is used to set the forward availability/total time
6808            ratio threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6809            notification is generated if the ratio drops below the configured
6810            value.
6811
6812            The ratio value is expressed as a percent with a value of 0 (ratio
6813            0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00)
6814
6815            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
6816            "
6817        DEFVAL { 0 }
6818        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 14 }
6819
6820    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardUnavailCountThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6821        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
6822        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6823        STATUS      current
6824        DESCRIPTION
6825           "This object is used to set the backward unavailability
6826            threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6827            notification is generated.
6828            "
6829        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
6830        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 15 }
6831
6832    mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardAvailRatioThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
6833        SYNTAX      Unsigned32 (0..100000)
6834        UNITS       "milli-percent"
6835        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6836        STATUS      current
6837        DESCRIPTION
6838           "This object is used to set the backward availability/total time
6839            ratio threshold value that will be used to determine if a threshold
6840            notification is generated if the ratio drops below the configured
6841            value.
6842
6843            The ratio value is expressed as a percent with a value of 0 (ratio
6844            0.00) through 100000 (ratio 1.00)
6845
6846            Units are in milli-percent, where 1 indicates 0.001 percent.
6847            "
6848        DEFVAL { 0 }
6849        ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 16 }
```

```
6850
6851  mefSoamLmThresholdCfgRowStatus OBJECT-TYPE
6852      SYNTAX      RowStatus
6853      MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6854      STATUS      current
6855      DESCRIPTION
6856         "The status of the row.
6857
6858          The writable columns in a row cannot be changed if the row
6859          is active. All columns are to have a valid value before a row
6860          can be activated.
6861          "
6862      ::= { mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEntry 17 }
6863
6864
6865  -- ****************************************************************************
6866  -- Performance Measurement Delay Threshold Configuration Table
6867  -- ****************************************************************************
6868
6869  mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable OBJECT-TYPE
6870      SYNTAX      SEQUENCE OF MefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry
6871      MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
6872      STATUS      current
6873      DESCRIPTION
6874         "This table contains the list of Delay Measurement threshold configuration
6875          values for DM Performance Monitoring.
6876
6877          The main purpose of the threshold configuration table is to configure
6878          threshold alarm notifications indicating that a specific performance
6879          metric is not being met.
6880
6881          Each row in the table represents a Delay Measurement session threshold
6882          set for the defined MEP. This table uses five indices. The first three
6883          indices are the indices of the Maintenance Domain, MaNet, and MEP tables.
6884          The fourth index is the specific DM session on the selected MEP. The
6885          fifth index is the specific threshold set number.
6886
6887          Rows in this table are not created automatically. A row is created in
6888          this table to set up a threshold set on a configured MEP that has a
6889          configured DM session.
6890
6891          An NE needs to support at least one threshold set for NE SOAM PM compliance. A
6892          second threshold set on the NE is desirable. More than two threshold
6893          sets on the NE can be configured if supported on the NE.
6894
6895          All the objects in the row have a default value that disables the
6896          particular threshold measurement. In order to enable a threshold
6897          measurement the particular bit in the mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEnable object
6898          is to be set to '1' and the selected threshold measurement is to have
6899          a threshold value configured. Non-configured threshold measurements
6900          are disabled by default.
6901
6902          The writable objects in this table need to be persistent upon reboot
6903          or restart of a device.
6904          "
6905      ::= { mefSoamPmDmObjects 8 }
6906
6907  mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry OBJECT-TYPE
6908      SYNTAX      MefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry
6909      MAX-ACCESS  not-accessible
6910      STATUS      current
6911      DESCRIPTION
6912             "The conceptual row of mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable."
6913      INDEX       {
```

```
6914                    dot1agCfmMdIndex,
6915                    dot1agCfmMaIndex,
6916                    dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
6917                    mefSoamDmCfgIndex,
6918                    mefSoamDmThresholdCfgIndex
6919                    }
6920        ::= {mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable 1 }
6921
6922    MefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry ::= SEQUENCE {
6923        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgIndex                              Unsigned32,
6924        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEnable                             BITS,
6925        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold  Unsigned32,
6926        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold       Unsigned32,
6927        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold       Unsigned32,
6928        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvTwoWayThreshold        Unsigned32,
6929        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvTwoWayThreshold             Unsigned32,
6930        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvTwoWayThreshold             Unsigned32,
6931        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold  Unsigned32,
6932        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold  Unsigned32,
6933        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayForwardThreshold Unsigned32,
6934        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayForwardThreshold      Unsigned32,
6935        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayForwardThreshold      Unsigned32,
6936        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvForwardThreshold       Unsigned32,
6937        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvForwardThreshold            Unsigned32,
6938        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvForwardThreshold            Unsigned32,
6939        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold Unsigned32,
6940        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold Unsigned32,
6941        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayBackwardThreshold Unsigned32,
6942        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayBackwardThreshold     Unsigned32,
6943        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayBackwardThreshold     Unsigned32,
6944        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvBackwardThreshold      Unsigned32,
6945        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvBackwardThreshold           Unsigned32,
6946        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvBackwardThreshold           Unsigned32,
6947        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold Unsigned32,
6948        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold Unsigned32,
6949
6950        mefSoamDmThresholdCfgRowStatus                          RowStatus
6951    }
6952
6953    mefSoamDmThresholdCfgIndex OBJECT-TYPE
6954        SYNTAX       Unsigned32(1..4294967295)
6955        MAX-ACCESS   not-accessible
6956        STATUS       current
6957        DESCRIPTION
6958           "The index of the threshold number for the specific DM
6959            threshold entry.
6960
6961            An index value of '1' is to be supported. Other index values
6962            can be supported.
6963          "
6964        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 1 }
6965
6966    mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEnable OBJECT-TYPE
6967        SYNTAX       BITS {
6968                     bMefSoamDmMeasuredFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold(0),
6969                     bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold(1),
6970                     bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold(2),
6971                     bMefSoamDmMeasuredIfdvTwoWayThreshold(3),
6972                     bMefSoamDmMaxIfdvTwoWayThreshold(4),
6973                     bMefSoamDmAvgIfdvTwoWayThreshold(5),
6974                     bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold(6),
6975                     bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold(7),
6976                     bMefSoamDmMeasuredFrameDelayForwardThreshold(8),
6977                     bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayForwardThreshold(9),
```

```
6978                           bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayForwardThreshold(10),
6979                           bMefSoamDmMeasuredIfdvForwardThreshold(11),
6980                           bMefSoamDmMaxIfdvForwardThreshold(12),
6981                           bMefSoamDmAvgIfdvForwardThreshold(13),
6982                           bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold(14),
6983                           bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold(15),
6984                           bMefSoamDmMeasuredFrameDelayBackwardThreshold(16),
6985                           bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayBackwardThreshold(17),
6986                           bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayBackwardThreshold(18),
6987                           bMefSoamDmMeasuredIfdvBackwardThreshold(19),
6988                           bMefSoamDmMaxIfdvBackwardThreshold(20),
6989                           bMefSoamDmAvgIfdvBackwardThreshold(21),
6990                           bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold(22),
6991                           bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold(23)
6992                   }
6993         MAX-ACCESS  read-create
6994         STATUS      current
6995         DESCRIPTION
6996            "A vector of bits that indicates the type of SOAM DM threshold
6997            notifications that are enabled.
6998
6999            A bit set to '1' enables the specific SOAM DM threshold notification
7000            and when the specific counter is enabled and the threshold is crossed a
7001            notification is generated.
7002
7003            A bit set to '0' disables the specific SOAM DM threshold notification.
7004
7005            If a particular SOAM DM threshold is not supported the BIT value is
7006            set to '0'.
7007
7008            bMefSoamDmMeasuredFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold(0)
7009                    Enables/disables measured frame two-way delay threshold
7010                    notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7011                    mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay value is
7012                    greater than or equal to threshold value.
7013            bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold(1)
7014                    Enables/disables maximum frame two-way delay threshold
7015                    notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7016                    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax value is
7017                    greater than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7018            bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold(2)
7019                    Enables/disables average frame two-way delay threshold
7020                    notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7021                    Measurement Interval if the
7022                    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg value is
7023                    greater than or equal to the threshold value.
7024            bMefSoamDmMeasuredIfdvTwoWayThreshold(3)
7025                    Enables/disables measured frame IFDV two-way threshold
7026                    notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7027                    mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay value is greater
7028                    than or equal to threshold value.
7029            bMefSoamDmMaxIfdvTwoWayThreshold(4)
7030                    Enables/disables maximum frame IFDV two-way threshold
7031                    notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7032                    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMax value is greater
7033                    than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7034            bMefSoamDmAvgIfdvTwoWayThreshold(5)
7035                    Enables/disables average frame IFDV two-way threshold
7036                    notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7037                    Measurement Interval if the
7038                    mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg value is
7039                    greater than or equal to the threshold value.
7040            bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold(6)
7041                    Enables/disables maximum Frame Delay Range two-way threshold
```

```
7042            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7043            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax value is greater
7044            than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7045    bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold(7)
7046            Enables/disables average Frame Delay Range two-way threshold
7047            notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7048            Measurement Interval if the
7049            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg value is
7050            greater than or equal to the threshold value.
7051    bMefSoamDmMeasuredFrameDelayForwardThreshold(8)
7052            Enables/disables measured forward frame delay threshold
7053            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7054            mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward value is
7055            greater than or equal to threshold value.
7056    bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayForwardThreshold(9)
7057            Enables/disables maximum forward frame delay threshold
7058            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7059            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMax value is
7060            greater than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7061    bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayForwardThreshold(10)
7062            Enables/disables average forward frame delay threshold
7063            notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7064            Measurement Interval if the
7065            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg value is
7066            greater than or equal to the threshold value.
7067    bMefSoamDmMeasuredIfdvForwardThreshold(11)
7068            Enables/disables measured frame IFDV forward threshold
7069            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7070            mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvForward value is greater
7071            than or equal to threshold value.
7072    bMefSoamDmMaxIfdvForwardThreshold(12)
7073            Enables/disables maximum frame IFDV forward threshold
7074            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7075            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMax value is greater
7076            than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7077    bMefSoamDmAvgIfdvForwardThreshold(13)
7078            Enables/disables average frame IFDV forward threshold
7079            notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7080            Measurement Interval if the
7081            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardAvg value is
7082            greater than or equal to the threshold value.
7083    bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold(14)
7084            Enables/disables maximum Frame Delay Range forward threshold
7085            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7086            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax value is greater
7087            than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7088    bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold(15)
7089            Enables/disables average Frame Delay Range forward threshold
7090            notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7091            Measurement Interval if the
7092            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg value is
7093            greater than or equal to the threshold value.
7094    bMefSoamDmMeasuredFrameDelayBackwardThreshold(16)
7095            Enables/disables measured backward frame delay threshold
7096            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7097            mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward value is
7098            greater than or equal to threshold value.
7099    bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayBackwardThreshold(17)
7100            Enables/disables maximum backward frame delay threshold
7101            notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7102            mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax value is
7103            greater than or equal to threshold value in a
7104            Measurement Interval.
7105    bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayBackwardThreshold(18)
```

```
7106                  Enables/disables average backward frame delay threshold
7107                  notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7108                  Measurement Interval if the
7109                  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg value is
7110                  greater than or equal to the threshold value.
7111         bMefSoamDmMeasuredIfdvBackwardThreshold(19)
7112                  Enables/disables measured frame IFDV backward threshold
7113                  notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7114                  mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward value is greater
7115                  than or equal to threshold value.
7116         bMefSoamDmMaxIfdvBackwardThreshold(20)
7117                  Enables/disables maximum frame IFDV backward threshold
7118                  notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7119                  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMax value is greater
7120                  than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7121         bMefSoamDmAvgIfdvBackwardThreshold(21)
7122                  Enables/disables average frame IFDV backward threshold
7123                  notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7124                  Measurement Interval if the
7125                  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardAvg value is greater
7126                  than or equal to the threshold value.
7127         bMefSoamDmMaxFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold(22)
7128                  Enables/disables maximum Frame Delay Range backward threshold
7129                  notification. The notification is sent immediately when the
7130                  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax value is greater
7131                  than or equal to threshold value in a Measurement Interval.
7132         bMefSoamDmAvgFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold(23)
7133                  Enables/disables average Frame Delay Range backward threshold
7134                  notification. The notification is sent when at the end of a
7135                  Measurement Interval if the
7136                  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg value is greater
7137                  than or equal to the threshold value.
7138         "
7139     DEFVAL { { } }
7140     ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 2 }
7141
7142 mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7143     SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7144     UNITS       "microseconds"
7145     MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7146     STATUS      current
7147     DESCRIPTION
7148        "This object is used to set the measurement two-way delay threshold
7149         value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7150         generated.
7151         "
7152     DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7153     ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 3 }
7154
7155 mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7156     SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7157     UNITS       "microseconds"
7158     MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7159     STATUS      current
7160     DESCRIPTION
7161        "This object is used to set the maximum two-way delay threshold
7162         value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7163         generated.
7164         "
7165     DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7166     ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 4 }
7167
7168 mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7169     SYNTAX      Unsigned32
```

```
7170        UNITS       "microseconds"
7171        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7172        STATUS      current
7173        DESCRIPTION
7174          "This object is used to set the average two-way delay threshold
7175           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7176           generated.
7177          "
7178        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7179        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 5 }
7180
7181  mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7182        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7183        UNITS       "microseconds"
7184        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7185        STATUS      current
7186        DESCRIPTION
7187          "This object is used to set the measurement two-way IFDV threshold
7188           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7189           generated.
7190          "
7191        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7192        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 6 }
7193
7194  mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7195        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7196        UNITS       "microseconds"
7197        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7198        STATUS      current
7199        DESCRIPTION
7200          "This object is used to set the maximum two-way IFDV threshold
7201           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7202           generated.
7203          "
7204        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7205        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 7 }
7206
7207  mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7208        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7209        UNITS       "microseconds"
7210        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7211        STATUS      current
7212        DESCRIPTION
7213          "This object is used to set the average two-way IFDV threshold
7214           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7215           generated.
7216          "
7217        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7218        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 8 }
7219
7220  mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7221        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7222        UNITS       "microseconds"
7223        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7224        STATUS      current
7225        DESCRIPTION
7226          "This object is used to set the maximum two-way Frame Delay Range threshold
7227           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7228           generated.
7229          "
7230        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7231        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 9 }
7232
7233  mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
```

```
7234        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7235        UNITS       "microseconds"
7236        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7237        STATUS      current
7238        DESCRIPTION
7239           "This object is used to set the average two-way Frame Delay Range threshold
7240            value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7241            generated.
7242            "
7243        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7244        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 10 }
7245
7246    mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7247        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7248        UNITS       "microseconds"
7249        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7250        STATUS      current
7251        DESCRIPTION
7252           "This object is used to set the measurement forward delay threshold
7253            value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7254            generated.
7255            "
7256        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7257        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 11 }
7258
7259    mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7260        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7261        UNITS       "microseconds"
7262        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7263        STATUS      current
7264        DESCRIPTION
7265           "This object is used to set the maximum forward delay threshold
7266            value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7267            generated.
7268            "
7269        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7270        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 12 }
7271
7272    mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7273        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7274        UNITS       "microseconds"
7275        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7276        STATUS      current
7277        DESCRIPTION
7278           "This object is used to set the average forward delay threshold
7279            value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7280            generated.
7281            "
7282        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7283        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 13 }
7284
7285    mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7286        SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7287        UNITS       "microseconds"
7288        MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7289        STATUS      current
7290        DESCRIPTION
7291           "This object is used to set the measurement IFDV threshold
7292            value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7293            generated.
7294            "
7295        DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7296        ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 14 }
7297
```

```
7298   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7299       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7300       UNITS       "microseconds"
7301       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7302       STATUS      current
7303       DESCRIPTION
7304          "This object is used to set the maximum IFDV threshold
7305           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7306           generated.
7307           "
7308       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7309       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 15 }
7310
7311   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7312       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7313       UNITS       "microseconds"
7314       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7315       STATUS      current
7316       DESCRIPTION
7317          "This object is used to set the average IFDV threshold
7318           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7319           generated.
7320           "
7321       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7322       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 16 }
7323
7324   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7325       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7326       UNITS       "microseconds"
7327       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7328       STATUS      current
7329       DESCRIPTION
7330          "This object is used to set the maximum Frame Delay Range threshold
7331           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7332           generated.
7333           "
7334       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7335       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 17 }
7336
7337   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7338       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7339       UNITS       "microseconds"
7340       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7341       STATUS      current
7342       DESCRIPTION
7343          "This object is used to set the average Frame Delay Range threshold
7344           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7345           generated.
7346           "
7347       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7348       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 18 }
7349
7350   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7351       SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7352       UNITS       "microseconds"
7353       MAX-ACCESS  read-create
7354       STATUS      current
7355       DESCRIPTION
7356          "This object is used to set the measurement backward delay threshold
7357           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7358           generated.
7359           "
7360       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7361       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 19 }
```

```
7362
7363   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7364       SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7365       UNITS        "microseconds"
7366       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7367       STATUS       current
7368       DESCRIPTION
7369          "This object is used to set the maximum backward delay threshold
7370           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7371           generated.
7372           "
7373       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7374       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 20 }
7375
7376   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7377       SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7378       UNITS        "microseconds"
7379       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7380       STATUS       current
7381       DESCRIPTION
7382          "This object is used to set the average backward delay threshold
7383           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7384           generated.
7385           "
7386       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7387       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 21 }
7388
7389   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7390       SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7391       UNITS        "microseconds"
7392       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7393       STATUS       current
7394       DESCRIPTION
7395          "This object is used to set the measurement backward IFDV threshold
7396           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7397           generated.
7398           "
7399       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7400       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 22 }
7401
7402   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7403       SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7404       UNITS        "microseconds"
7405       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7406       STATUS       current
7407       DESCRIPTION
7408          "This object is used to set the maximum backward IFDV threshold
7409           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7410           generated.
7411           "
7412       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7413       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 23 }
7414
7415   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7416       SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7417       UNITS        "microseconds"
7418       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7419       STATUS       current
7420       DESCRIPTION
7421          "This object is used to set the average backward IFDV threshold
7422           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7423           generated.
7424           "
7425       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
```

```
7426           ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 24 }
7427
7428   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7429       SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7430       UNITS        "microseconds"
7431       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7432       STATUS       current
7433       DESCRIPTION
7434          "This object is used to set the maximum backward Frame Delay Range threshold
7435           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7436           generated.
7437           "
7438       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7439       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 25 }
7440
7441   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold OBJECT-TYPE
7442       SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7443       UNITS        "microseconds"
7444       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7445       STATUS       current
7446       DESCRIPTION
7447          "This object is used to set the average backward Frame Delay Range threshold
7448           value that will be used to determine if a threshold notification is
7449           generated.
7450           "
7451       DEFVAL { 4294967295 }
7452       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 26 }
7453
7454   mefSoamDmThresholdCfgRowStatus OBJECT-TYPE
7455       SYNTAX       RowStatus
7456       MAX-ACCESS   read-create
7457       STATUS       current
7458       DESCRIPTION
7459          "The status of the row.
7460
7461           The writable columns in a row cannot be changed if the row
7462           is active. All columns are to have a valid value before a row
7463           can be activated.
7464           "
7465       ::= { mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEntry 27 }
7466
7467   -- ******************************************************************************
7468   -- Notification Configuration Objects
7469   -- ******************************************************************************
7470
7471   mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval OBJECT-TYPE
7472       SYNTAX       Unsigned32 (0..60)
7473       UNITS        "Seconds"
7474       MAX-ACCESS   read-write
7475       STATUS       current
7476       DESCRIPTION
7477          "A value indicating the shortest time interval in seconds between the
7478           generation of the same notification type per PM session to the list of
7479           notification destinations. An agent generates the first notification
7480           of given type for a given PM session immediately. An agent is not to
7481           generate a second specific notification of the same type for the same
7482           MEP for the same session until the time interval has expired. A value of zero
7483           indicates that all notifications are sent immediately upon detection
7484           of the condition.
7485           "
7486       DEFVAL {5}
7487       ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationCfg 1 }
7488
7489   mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmEnable OBJECT-TYPE
```

```
7490        SYNTAX       BITS {
7491                        bAvailabilityChangeAlarm(0),
7492                        bLmSessionStartStopAlarm(1),
7493                        bDmSessionStartStopAlarm(2),
7494                        bPmThresholdAboveAlarm(3),
7495                        bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm(4)
7496                     }
7497        MAX-ACCESS   read-write
7498        STATUS       current
7499        DESCRIPTION
7500           "A vector of bits that indicates whether a specific notification is
7501            enabled.
7502
7503            A bit set to '1' enables the specific notification generation.
7504
7505            A bit set to '0' disables the specific notification.
7506
7507            If a particular alarm is not supported the BIT value of the enable/disable
7508            is set to '0'.
7509
7510            bAvailabilityChangeAlarm(0)  enables/disables mefSoamAvailabilityChangeAlarm
7511            bLmSessionStartStopAlarm(1)  enables/disables mefSoamLmSessionStartStopAlarm
7512            bDmSessionStartStopAlarm(2)  enables/disables mefSoamDmSessionStartStopAlarm
7513            bPmThresholdAboveAlarm(3)    enables/disables mefSoamPmThresholdAboveAlarm
7514            bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm(4) enables/disables mefSoamPmThresholdSetClearAlarm
7515           "
7516        DEFVAL { { } }
7517        ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationCfg 2 }
7518
7519   -- *****************************************************************************
7520   -- Notification Data Objects
7521   -- *****************************************************************************
7522
7523   mefSoamPmNotificationObjDateAndTime OBJECT-TYPE
7524        SYNTAX       DateAndTime
7525        MAX-ACCESS   accessible-for-notify
7526        STATUS       current
7527        DESCRIPTION
7528           "This object contains the time and date at the time that
7529            the notification event is detected, not the time of the notification
7530            generation.
7531
7532            This object is used only for notifications. The mechanism to set and keep
7533            current the date and time is not specified.
7534           "
7535        ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 1 }
7536
7537   mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdId OBJECT-TYPE
7538        SYNTAX       OBJECT IDENTIFIER
7539        MAX-ACCESS   accessible-for-notify
7540        STATUS       current
7541        DESCRIPTION
7542           "The Object Identifier of the object that caused the generation of the
7543            notification from the mefSoamLmThresholdEntry or mefSoamDmThresholdEntry.
7544
7545            This object is only used for the notification.
7546           "
7547        ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 2 }
7548
7549   mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdConfig OBJECT-TYPE
7550        SYNTAX       Unsigned32
7551        MAX-ACCESS   accessible-for-notify
7552        STATUS       current
7553        DESCRIPTION
```

```
7554          "The configured threshold value of the object that caused the generation
7555           of the notification.
7556
7557           This object is only used for the notification.
7558          "
7559      ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 3 }
7560
7561  mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdValue OBJECT-TYPE
7562      SYNTAX      Unsigned32
7563      MAX-ACCESS  accessible-for-notify
7564      STATUS      current
7565      DESCRIPTION
7566          "The measured value of the object at the time of the generation of the
7567           Notification, from the mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsTable,
7568           mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable, mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable,
7569           mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsTable or mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable.
7570
7571           This object is only used for the notification.
7572          "
7573      ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 4 }
7574
7575  mefSoamPmNotificationObjSuspect OBJECT-TYPE
7576      SYNTAX      TruthValue
7577      MAX-ACCESS  accessible-for-notify
7578      STATUS      current
7579      DESCRIPTION
7580          "The suspect flag for the current Measurement Interval in which the
7581           notification was generated from the mefSoamLmCurrentStatsTable,
7582           mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsTable, or mefSoamDmCurrentStatsTable.
7583
7584           This object is only used for the notification.
7585          "
7586      ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 5 }
7587
7588  mefSoamPmNotificationObjCrossingType OBJECT-TYPE
7589      SYNTAX      INTEGER {
7590                      aboveAlarm    (1),
7591                      setAlarm      (2),
7592                      clearAlarm    (3)
7593                  }
7594      MAX-ACCESS  accessible-for-notify
7595      STATUS      current
7596      DESCRIPTION
7597          "The Notification Crossing Type of the object that caused the generation
7598           of the notification from the mefSoamLmThresholdEntry or
7599           mefSoamDmThresholdEntry.
7600
7601           aboveAlarm(1)    indicates that the crossing type alarm was an above
7602                            threshold
7603
7604           setAlarm(2)      indicates that the crossing type alarm was a set
7605                            threshold
7606
7607           clearAlarm(3)    indicates that the crossing type alarm was a clear
7608                            threshold
7609
7610           This object is only used for the notification.
7611          "
7612      ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 6 }
7613
7614  mefSoamPmNotificationObjDestinationMep OBJECT-TYPE
7615      SYNTAX MacAddress
7616      MAX-ACCESS  accessible-for-notify
7617      STATUS      current
```

```
7618          DESCRIPTION
7619             "The MAC address of the Destination MEP associated the notification found
7620              in either the mefSoamDmCfgTable or mefSoamLmCfgTable.
7621
7622              This object is only used for the notification.
7623             "
7624          ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 7 }
7625
7626   mefSoamPmNotificationObjPriority OBJECT-TYPE
7627          SYNTAX MacAddress
7628          MAX-ACCESS  accessible-for-notify
7629          STATUS      current
7630          DESCRIPTION
7631             "The CoS priority of the associated notification found
7632              in either the mefSoamDmCfgTable or mefSoamLmCfgTable.
7633
7634              This object is only used for the notification.
7635             "
7636          ::= { mefSoamPmNotificationObj 8 }
7637
7638
7639   -- ******************************************************************************
7640   -- NOTIFICATIONS (TRAPS)
7641   -- ******************************************************************************
7642
7643   mefSoamAvailabilityChangeAlarm NOTIFICATION-TYPE
7644          OBJECTS       {
7645                        mefSoamPmNotificationObjDateAndTime,
7646                        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus,
7647                        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus,
7648                        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardLastTransitionTime,
7649                        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardLastTransitionTime,
7650                        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvailable,
7651                        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable,
7652                        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvailable,
7653                        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable,
7654                        mefSoamPmNotificationObjDestinationMep,
7655                        mefSoamPmNotificationObjPriority
7656                        }
7657          STATUS      current
7658          DESCRIPTION
7659             "An mefSoamAvailabilityChangeAlarm notification is sent when the state of
7660              mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus or
7661              mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus changes.
7662
7663              The management entity that receives the notification can identify
7664              the system from the network source address of the notification,
7665              and can identify the PM session reporting the change
7666              by the indices in the OID
7667              mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardLastTransitionTime, including
7668              dot1agCfmMdIndex, dot1agCfmMaIndex, dot1agCfmMepIdentifier, and
7669              mefSoamLmCfgIndex.
7670
7671              An agent is not to generate more than one mefSoamAvailabilityChangeAlarm
7672              'notification-event' in a given time interval per PM session as
7673              specified by the mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval.  A
7674              'notification-event' is the transmission of a single notification to
7675              a list of notification destinations.
7676
7677              If additional availability state changes occur within the
7678              mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval period, then notification
7679              generation for these changes are suppressed by the agent until
7680              the current alarm interval expires. At the end of an alarm interval
7681              period, one notification-event is generated if any availability
```

```
7682                 state changes occurred since the start of the alarm interval period.
7683                 In such a case, another alarm interval period is started right away.
7684                 "
7685          REFERENCE
7686             "[MEF SOAM-PM] R83, R84"
7687          ::= { mefSoamPmNotifications 1 }
7688
7689   mefSoamLmSessionStartStopAlarm NOTIFICATION-TYPE
7690          OBJECTS      {
7691                         mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus,
7692                         mefSoamPmNotificationObjDateAndTime,
7693                         mefSoamPmNotificationObjDestinationMep
7694                         }
7695          STATUS       current
7696          DESCRIPTION
7697             "An mefSoamLmSessionStartStopAlarm notification is sent when the state of
7698             mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus changes.
7699
7700             The management entity that receives the notification can identify
7701             the system from the network source address of the notification,
7702             and can identify the individual PM session reporting the start/stop
7703             by the indices in the OID mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus, including
7704             dot1agCfmMdIndex, dot1agCfmMaIndex, dot1agCfmMepIdentifier, and
7705             mefSoamLmCfgIndex.
7706
7707             An agent is not to generate more than one mefSoamLmSessionStartStopAlarm
7708             'notification-event' in a given time interval per LM session as specified
7709             by the mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval.  A 'notification-event' is
7710             the transmission of a single notification to a list of notification
7711             destinations.
7712
7713             If additional operational state changes occur within the
7714             mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval period, then notification
7715             generation for these changes are be suppressed by the agent until
7716             the current alarm interval expires. At the end of an alarm interval
7717             period, one notification-event is generated if any operational
7718             state changes occurred since the start of the alarm interval period. In
7719             such a case, another alarm interval period is started right away.
7720             "
7721          ::= { mefSoamPmNotifications 2 }
7722
7723   mefSoamDmSessionStartStopAlarm NOTIFICATION-TYPE
7724          OBJECTS      {
7725                         mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus,
7726                         mefSoamPmNotificationObjDateAndTime,
7727                         mefSoamPmNotificationObjDestinationMep
7728                         }
7729          STATUS       current
7730          DESCRIPTION
7731             "An mefSoamDmSessionStartStopAlarm notification is sent when the state of
7732             mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus changes.
7733
7734             The management entity that receives the notification can identify
7735             the system from the network source address of the notification,
7736             and can identify the individual PM session reporting the start/stop
7737             by the indices in the OID mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus, including
7738             dot1agCfmMdIndex, dot1agCfmMaIndex, dot1agCfmMepIdentifier, and
7739             mefSoamDmCfgIndex.
7740
7741             An agent is not to generate more than one mefSoamDmSessionStartStopAlarm
7742             'notification-event' in a given time interval per DM session as specified
7743             by mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval.  A 'notification-event' is the
7744             transmission of a single notification to a list of notification
7745             destinations.
```

```
7746
7747            If additional operational state changes occur within the
7748            mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval period, then notification generation
7749            for these changes are suppressed by the agent until the current alarm
7750            interval expires. At the end of an alarm interval period, one
7751            notification-event is generated if any operational state changes
7752            occurred since the start of the alarm interval period. In such a case,
7753            another alarm interval period is started right away.
7754            "
7755      ::= { mefSoamPmNotifications 3 }
7756
7757 mefSoamPmThresholdCrossingAlarm NOTIFICATION-TYPE
7758      OBJECTS        {
7759                     mefSoamPmNotificationObjCrossingType,
7760                     mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdId,
7761                     mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdConfig,
7762                     mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdValue,
7763                     mefSoamPmNotificationObjSuspect,
7764                     mefSoamPmNotificationObjDateAndTime,
7765                     mefSoamPmNotificationObjDestinationMep
7766                     }
7767      STATUS       current
7768      DESCRIPTION
7769         "An mefSoamPmThresholdCrossingAlarm notification is sent if the
7770         following conditions are met for a particular type.
7771
7772         For an aboveAlarm five conditions need to be met:
7773
7774         a) measurement of the parameter is enabled via mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable
7775            for a LM crossing or mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable for a DM crossing;
7776            and
7777
7778         b) the parameter threshold is configured in the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable
7779            or mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable; and
7780
7781         c) the threshold crossing type of bPmThresholdAboveAlarm is enabled;
7782            and
7783
7784         d) the measured value of the parameter exceeds the value configured in
7785            the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable for a LM crossing entry or
7786            mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable for a DM crossing entry for a type of
7787            bPmThresholdAboveAlarm; and
7788
7789         e) no previous mefSoamPmThresholdCrossingAlarm notifications with type
7790            aboveAlarm have been sent relating to the same threshold in the
7791            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable or mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable and the
7792            same parameter, during this Measurement Interval.
7793
7794         For a setAlarm five conditions need to be met:
7795
7796         a) measurement of the parameter is enabled via mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable
7797            for a LM crossing or mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable for a DM crossing;
7798            and
7799
7800         b) the parameter threshold is configured in the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable
7801            or mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable; and
7802
7803         c) the threshold crossing type of bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm is enabled;
7804            and
7805
7806         d) the measured value of the parameter exceeds the value configured in
7807            the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable for a LM crossing entry or
7808            mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable for a DM crossing entry for a type of
7809            bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm for the Measurement Interval; and
```

```
7810
7811        e) the previous measured value did not
7812           exceed the value configured in the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable for
7813           a LM crossing entry or mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable for a DM crossing
7814           entry for a type of bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm.
7815
7816        For a clearAlarm five conditions need to be met:
7817
7818        a) measurement of the parameter is enabled via mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable
7819           for a LM crossing or mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable for a DM crossing;
7820           and
7821
7822        b) the parameter threshold is configured in the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable
7823           or mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable; and
7824
7825        c) the threshold crossing type of bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm is enabled;
7826           and
7827
7828        d) the measured value of the parameter did not exceed the value configured
7829           in the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable for a LM crossing entry or
7830           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable for a DM crossing entry for a type of
7831           bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm for the Measurement Interval; and
7832
7833        e) the previous measured value did
7834           exceed the value configured in the mefSoamLmThresholdCfgTable for
7835           a LM crossing entry or mefSoamDmThresholdCfgTable for a DM crossing
7836           entry for a type of bPmThresholdSetClearAlarm.
7837
7838        In the case of thresholds applied to a maximum or average measurement
7839        counter, the previous measured value is the value of the counter at the
7840        end of the preceding Measurement Interval.  In the case of thresholds
7841        applied to the last measured value, it is the previous measured value.
7842
7843        The management entity that receives the notification can identify
7844        the system from the network source address of the notification,
7845        and can identify the LM or DM session reporting the threshold
7846        crossing by the indices in the mefSoamPmNotificationCfgThresholdId object,
7847        including dot1agCfmMdIndex, dot1agCfmMaIndex, dot1agCfmMepIdentifier,
7848        and the mefSoamLmCfgIndex or mefSoamDmCfgIndex.
7849
7850        An agent is not to generate more than one mefSoamLmThresholdCrossingAlarm
7851        'notification-event' of a given type per LM or DM session as specified
7852        by mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval. A 'notification-event' is the
7853        transmission of a single notification to a list of notification
7854        destinations.
7855
7856        If additional threshold crossing events occur within the
7857        mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval period, then notification
7858        generation for these changes are suppressed by the agent until
7859        the current alarm interval expires. At the end of an alarm interval
7860        period, one notification-event is generated if any threshold
7861        crossing events occurred since the start of the alarm interval period.
7862        In such a case, another alarm interval period is started right away.
7863          "
7864     ::= { mefSoamPmNotifications 4 }
7865
7866
7867  -- ****************************************************************************
7868  -- SOAM-PM MIB Module - Conformance Information
7869  -- ****************************************************************************
7870
7871  mefSoamPmMibCompliances OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMibConformance 1 }
7872  mefSoamPmMibGroups      OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { mefSoamPmMibConformance 2 }
7873
```

```
7874    -- ******************************************************************
7875    -- SOAM-PM MIB Units of conformance
7876    -- ******************************************************************
7877
7878    mefSoamPmMepMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7879        OBJECTS {
7880          mefSoamPmMepOperNextIndex,
7881          mefSoamPmMepSlmSingleEndedResponder,
7882          mefSoamPmMepDmSingleEndedResponder
7883        }
7884        STATUS      current
7885        DESCRIPTION
7886          "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM PM MEP group."
7887        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 1 }
7888
7889    mefSoamPmMepOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7890        OBJECTS {
7891          mefSoamPmMepLmSingleEndedResponder
7892        }
7893        STATUS      current
7894        DESCRIPTION
7895          "Optional objects for the Service OAM PM MEP group."
7896        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 2 }
7897
7898    mefSoamLmCfgMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7899        OBJECTS {
7900          mefSoamLmCfgType,
7901          mefSoamLmCfgEnabled,
7902          mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementEnable,
7903          mefSoamLmCfgMessagePeriod,
7904          mefSoamLmCfgPriority,
7905          mefSoamLmCfgFrameSize,
7906          mefSoamLmCfgDataPattern,
7907          mefSoamLmCfgMeasurementInterval,
7908          mefSoamLmCfgNumIntervalsStored,
7909
7910          mefSoamLmCfgDestMacAddress,
7911          mefSoamLmCfgDestMepId,
7912          mefSoamLmCfgDestIsMepId,
7913
7914          mefSoamLmCfgStartTimeType,
7915          mefSoamLmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime,
7916          mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStartTime,
7917          mefSoamLmCfgStopTimeType,
7918          mefSoamLmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime,
7919          mefSoamLmCfgRelativeStopTime,
7920          mefSoamLmCfgRepetitionTime,
7921
7922          mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityMeasurementInterval,
7923          mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveMeasPdus,
7924          mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityFlrThreshold,
7925          mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveIntervals,
7926          mefSoamLmCfgSessionType,
7927          mefSoamLmCfgSessionStatus,
7928          mefSoamLmCfgHistoryClear,
7929          mefSoamLmCfgRowStatus
7930        }
7931        STATUS      current
7932        DESCRIPTION
7933          "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM LM Configuration group."
7934        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 3 }
7935
7936    mefSoamLmCfgOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7937        OBJECTS {
```

```
7938        mefSoamLmCfgVersion,
7939        mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvIncluded,
7940        mefSoamLmCfgTestTlvPattern,
7941        mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals,
7942        mefSoamLmCfgAvailabilityNumConsecutiveHighFlr,
7943        mefSoamLmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset
7944      }
7945      STATUS      current
7946      DESCRIPTION
7947        "Optional objects for the Service OAM LM Configuration group."
7948      ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 4 }
7949
7950 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7951      OBJECTS {
7952        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardLastTransitionTime,
7953        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardLastTransitionTime
7954      }
7955      STATUS      current
7956      DESCRIPTION
7957        "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM LM Measured Stats group."
7958      ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 5 }
7959
7960 mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7961      OBJECTS {
7962        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsForwardFlr,
7963        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsBackwardFlr,
7964        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailForwardStatus,
7965        mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsAvailBackwardStatus
7966      }
7967      STATUS      current
7968      DESCRIPTION
7969        "Optional objects for the Service OAM LM Measured Stats group."
7970      ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 6 }
7971
7972 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7973      OBJECTS {
7974        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsIndex,
7975        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsStartTime,
7976        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsElapsedTime,
7977        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsSuspect,
7978        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvailable,
7979        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvailable,
7980        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardUnavailable,
7981        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable
7982      }
7983      STATUS      current
7984      DESCRIPTION
7985        "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM LM Current Availability group."
7986      ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 7 }
7987
7988 mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
7989      OBJECTS {
7990        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardHighLoss,
7991        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss,
7992        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
7993        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
7994        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMinFlr,
7995        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr,
7996        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr,
7997        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr,
7998        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
7999        mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr
8000      }
8001      STATUS      current
```

```
8002        DESCRIPTION
8003          "Optional objects for the Service OAM LM Current Availabilty Stats group."
8004        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 8 }
8005
8006  mefSoamLmCurrentStatsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8007        OBJECTS {
8008          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsIndex,
8009          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsStartTime,
8010          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsElapsedTime,
8011          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSuspect,
8012          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent,
8013          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived
8014        }
8015        STATUS      current
8016        DESCRIPTION
8017          "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM LM current statistics group."
8018        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 9 }
8019
8020  mefSoamLmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8021        OBJECTS {
8022          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardTransmittedFrames,
8023          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardReceivedFrames,
8024          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames,
8025          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardReceivedFrames,
8026          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMinFlr,
8027          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardMaxFlr,
8028          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsForwardAvgFlr,
8029          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMinFlr,
8030          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
8031          mefSoamLmCurrentStatsBackwardAvgFlr
8032        }
8033        STATUS      current
8034        DESCRIPTION
8035          "Optional objects for the Service OAM LM Current Stats group."
8036        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 10 }
8037
8038  mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8039        OBJECTS {
8040          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsEndTime,
8041          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsElapsedTime,
8042          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsSuspect,
8043          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvailable,
8044          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvailable,
8045          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardUnavailable,
8046          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardUnavailable
8047        }
8048        STATUS      current
8049        DESCRIPTION
8050          "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM Availability LM history
8051           statistics group.
8052          "
8053        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 11 }
8054
8055  mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8056        OBJECTS {
8057          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardHighLoss,
8058          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardHighLoss,
8059          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
8060          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardConsecutiveHighLoss,
8061          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMinFlr,
8062          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardMaxFlr,
8063          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsForwardAvgFlr,
8064          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMinFlr,
8065          mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
```

```
8066            mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsBackwardAvgFlr
8067        }
8068        STATUS        current
8069        DESCRIPTION
8070          "Optional objects for the Service OAM Availability LM history
8071           statistics group.
8072          "
8073        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 12 }
8074
8075  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8076        OBJECTS {
8077          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsEndTime,
8078          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsElapsedTime,
8079          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSuspect,
8080          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent,
8081          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived
8082        }
8083        STATUS        current
8084        DESCRIPTION
8085          "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM LM history statistics group."
8086        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 13 }
8087
8088  mefSoamLmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8089        OBJECTS {
8090          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardTransmittedFrames,
8091          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardReceivedFrames,
8092          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardTransmittedFrames,
8093          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardReceivedFrames,
8094          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMinFlr,
8095          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardMaxFlr,
8096          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsForwardAvgFlr,
8097          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMinFlr,
8098          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardMaxFlr,
8099          mefSoamLmHistoryStatsBackwardAvgFlr
8100        }
8101        STATUS        current
8102        DESCRIPTION
8103          "Optional objects for the Service OAM LM History Stats group."
8104        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 14 }
8105
8106  mefSoamDmCfgMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8107        OBJECTS {
8108          mefSoamDmCfgType,
8109          mefSoamDmCfgEnabled,
8110          mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementEnable,
8111          mefSoamDmCfgMessagePeriod,
8112
8113          mefSoamDmCfgPriority,
8114          mefSoamDmCfgFrameSize,
8115          mefSoamDmCfgDataPattern,
8116          mefSoamDmCfgMeasurementInterval,
8117          mefSoamDmCfgNumIntervalsStored,
8118
8119          mefSoamDmCfgDestMacAddress,
8120          mefSoamDmCfgDestMepId,
8121          mefSoamDmCfgDestIsMepId,
8122
8123          mefSoamDmCfgStartTimeType,
8124          mefSoamDmCfgFixedStartDateAndTime,
8125          mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStartTime,
8126          mefSoamDmCfgStopTimeType,
8127          mefSoamDmCfgFixedStopDateAndTime,
8128          mefSoamDmCfgRelativeStopTime,
8129          mefSoamDmCfgRepetitionTime,
```

```
8130
8131          mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementIntervals,
8132          mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayInterval,
8133          mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerInterFrameDelayVariationInterval,
8134          mefSoamDmCfgNumMeasBinsPerFrameDelayRangeInterval,
8135          mefSoamDmCfgSessionType,
8136          mefSoamDmCfgSessionStatus,
8137          mefSoamDmCfgHistoryClear,
8138          mefSoamDmCfgRowStatus
8139        }
8140        STATUS      current
8141        DESCRIPTION
8142          "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM DM configuration group."
8143        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 15 }
8144
8145   mefSoamDmCfgOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8146        OBJECTS {
8147          mefSoamDmCfgVersion,
8148          mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvIncluded,
8149          mefSoamDmCfgTestTlvPattern,
8150          mefSoamDmCfgSourceMacAddress,
8151          mefSoamDmCfgAlignMeasurementOffset,
8152          mefSoamDmCfgInterFrameDelayVariationSelectionOffset
8153        }
8154        STATUS      current
8155        DESCRIPTION
8156          "Optional objects for the Service OAM DM Configuration group."
8157        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 16 }
8158
8159   mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8160        OBJECTS {
8161          mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinLowerBound
8162   }
8163        STATUS      current
8164        DESCRIPTION
8165          "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM DM measurement bin configuration
8166           group."
8167        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 17 }
8168
8169   mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8170        OBJECTS {
8171          mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayTwoWay,
8172          mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayForward,
8173          mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsFrameDelayBackward,
8174          mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvTwoWay,
8175          mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvForward,
8176          mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsIfdvBackward
8177        }
8178        STATUS      current
8179        DESCRIPTION
8180          "Optional objects for the Service OAM DM Measured Stats group."
8181        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 18 }
8182
8183   mefSoamDmCurrentStatsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8184        OBJECTS {
8185          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIndex,
8186          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsStartTime,
8187          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsElapsedTime,
8188          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSuspect,
8189          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin,
8190          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax,
8191          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg,
8192          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMin,
8193          mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardMax,
```

```
8194        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg,
8195        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin,
8196        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax,
8197        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg,
8198        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMin,
8199        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardMax,
8200        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvForwardAvg,
8201        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMin,
8202        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardMax,
8203        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvBackwardAvg,
8204        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax,
8205        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg,
8206        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax,
8207        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg,
8208        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusSent,
8209        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsSoamPdusReceived
8210      }
8211      STATUS      current
8212      DESCRIPTION
8213        "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM DM current statistics group."
8214      ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 19 }
8215
8216  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8217      OBJECTS {
8218        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMin,
8219        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayMax,
8220        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg,
8221        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax,
8222        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg
8223      }
8224      STATUS      current
8225      DESCRIPTION
8226        "Optional objects for the Service OAM DM current statistics group."
8227      ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 20 }
8228
8229  mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8230      OBJECTS {
8231        mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsCounter
8232  }
8233      STATUS      current
8234      DESCRIPTION
8235        "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM DM current statistics bin
8236         group."
8237      ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 21 }
8238
8239  mefSoamDmHistoryStatsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8240      OBJECTS {
8241        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsEndTime,
8242        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsElapsedTime,
8243        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSuspect,
8244        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMin,
8245        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayMax,
8246        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayTwoWayAvg,
8247        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMin,
8248        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardMax,
8249        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayForwardAvg,
8250        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMin,
8251        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardMax,
8252        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayBackwardAvg,
8253        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMin,
8254        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardMax,
8255        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvForwardAvg,
8256        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMin,
8257        mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardMax,
```

```
8258            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvBackwardAvg,
8259            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardMax,
8260            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeForwardAvg,
8261            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardMax,
8262            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeBackwardAvg,
8263            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusSent,
8264            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsSoamPdusReceived
8265          }
8266          STATUS      current
8267          DESCRIPTION
8268             "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM DM history statistics group."
8269          ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 22 }
8270
8271    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8272          OBJECTS {
8273            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMin,
8274            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayMax,
8275            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsIfdvTwoWayAvg,
8276            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayMax,
8277            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsFrameDelayRangeTwoWayAvg
8278          }
8279          STATUS      current
8280          DESCRIPTION
8281             "Optional objects for the Service OAM DM history statistics group."
8282          ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 23 }
8283
8284    mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8285          OBJECTS {
8286            mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsCounter
8287    }
8288          STATUS      current
8289          DESCRIPTION
8290             "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM DM history statistics
8291              bin group."
8292          ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 24 }
8293
8294    mefSoamLmThresholdMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8295          OBJECTS {
8296            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgEnable,
8297            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrForwardThreshold,
8298            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrForwardThreshold,
8299            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMaxFlrBackwardThreshold,
8300            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgAvgFlrBackwardThreshold,
8301            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardUnavailCountThreshold,
8302            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardAvailRatioThreshold,
8303            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardUnavailCountThreshold,
8304            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardAvailRatioThreshold,
8305            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgRowStatus
8306          }
8307          STATUS      current
8308          DESCRIPTION
8309             "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM LM threshold group."
8310          ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 25 }
8311
8312    mefSoamLmThresholdOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8313          OBJECTS {
8314            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardHighLossThreshold,
8315            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgForwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold,
8316            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardHighLossThreshold,
8317            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgBackwardConsecutiveHighLossThreshold,
8318            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrForwardThreshold,
8319            mefSoamLmThresholdCfgMeasuredFlrBackwardThreshold
8320          }
8321          STATUS      current
```

```
8322         DESCRIPTION
8323           "Optional objects for the Service OAM LM Threshold group."
8324         ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 26 }
8325
8326  mefSoamDmThresholdMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8327         OBJECTS {
8328           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgEnable,
8329           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold,
8330           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold,
8331           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayForwardThreshold,
8332           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayForwardThreshold,
8333           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvForwardThreshold,
8334           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvForwardThreshold,
8335           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold,
8336           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeForwardThreshold,
8337           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayBackwardThreshold,
8338           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayBackwardThreshold,
8339           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvBackwardThreshold,
8340           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvBackwardThreshold,
8341           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold,
8342           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeBackwardThreshold,
8343           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgRowStatus
8344         }
8345         STATUS      current
8346         DESCRIPTION
8347           "Mandatory objects for the Service OAM DM threshold group."
8348         ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 27 }
8349
8350  mefSoamDmThresholdOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8351         OBJECTS {
8352           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvTwoWayThreshold,
8353           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayTwoWayThreshold,
8354           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayForwardThreshold,
8355           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvForwardThreshold,
8356           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredFrameDelayBackwardThreshold,
8357           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMeasuredIfdvBackwardThreshold,
8358           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxIfdvTwoWayThreshold,
8359           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgIfdvTwoWayThreshold,
8360           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgMaxFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold,
8361           mefSoamDmThresholdCfgAvgFrameDelayRangeTwoWayThreshold
8362         }
8363         STATUS      current
8364         DESCRIPTION
8365           "Optional objects for the Service OAM DM threshold group."
8366         ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 28 }
8367
8368
8369  mefSoamPmNotificationsMandatoryGroup NOTIFICATION-GROUP
8370         NOTIFICATIONS {
8371           mefSoamAvailabilityChangeAlarm,
8372           mefSoamLmSessionStartStopAlarm,
8373           mefSoamDmSessionStartStopAlarm
8374         }
8375         STATUS      current
8376         DESCRIPTION
8377           "Mandatory notifications for the SOAM PM Notifications group."
8378         ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 29 }
8379
8380  mefSoamPmNotificationsOptionalGroup NOTIFICATION-GROUP
8381         NOTIFICATIONS {
8382                 mefSoamPmThresholdCrossingAlarm
8383         }
8384         STATUS      current
8385         DESCRIPTION
```

```
8386            "Optional objects for the Service OAM PM Notifications group."
8387        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 30 }
8388
8389    mefSoamPmNotificationCfgMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8390        OBJECTS {
8391          mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmInterval,
8392          mefSoamPmNotificationCfgAlarmEnable
8393        }
8394        STATUS        current
8395        DESCRIPTION
8396            "Mandatory objects for the SOAM PM Notification Configuration group."
8397        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 31 }
8398
8399    mefSoamPmNotificationObjMandatoryGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8400        OBJECTS {
8401          mefSoamPmNotificationObjDateAndTime,
8402          mefSoamPmNotificationObjSuspect,
8403          mefSoamPmNotificationObjDestinationMep,
8404          mefSoamPmNotificationObjPriority
8405
8406        }
8407        STATUS        current
8408        DESCRIPTION
8409            "Mandatory objects for the SOAM PM Notification Object group."
8410        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 32 }
8411
8412    mefSoamPmNotificationObjOptionalGroup OBJECT-GROUP
8413        OBJECTS {
8414          mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdConfig,
8415          mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdId,
8416          mefSoamPmNotificationObjThresholdValue,
8417          mefSoamPmNotificationObjCrossingType
8418        }
8419        STATUS        current
8420        DESCRIPTION
8421            "Optional objects for the Service OAM PM Notifications group."
8422        ::= { mefSoamPmMibGroups 33 }
8423
8424
8425    -- ********************************************************************
8426    -- SOAM-PM MIB Module Compliance statements
8427    -- ********************************************************************
8428
8429    mefSoamPmMibCompliance MODULE-COMPLIANCE
8430        STATUS        current
8431        DESCRIPTION "The compliance statement for the Ethernet Service OAM PM MIB."
8432        MODULE
8433            MANDATORY-GROUPS {
8434                mefSoamPmMepMandatoryGroup,
8435                mefSoamLmCfgMandatoryGroup,
8436                mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsMandatoryGroup,
8437                mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsMandatoryGroup,
8438                mefSoamLmCurrentStatsMandatoryGroup,
8439                mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsMandatoryGroup,
8440                mefSoamLmHistoryStatsMandatoryGroup,
8441                mefSoamDmCfgMandatoryGroup,
8442                mefSoamDmCfgMeasBinMandatoryGroup,
8443                mefSoamDmCurrentStatsMandatoryGroup,
8444                mefSoamDmCurrentStatsBinsMandatoryGroup,
8445                mefSoamDmHistoryStatsMandatoryGroup,
8446                mefSoamDmHistoryStatsBinsMandatoryGroup,
8447                mefSoamLmThresholdMandatoryGroup,
8448                mefSoamDmThresholdMandatoryGroup,
8449                mefSoamPmNotificationsMandatoryGroup,
```

```
8450                mefSoamPmNotificationCfgMandatoryGroup,
8451                mefSoamPmNotificationObjMandatoryGroup
8452            }
8453
8454        GROUP mefSoamPmMepOptionalGroup
8455        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamPmMepOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8456
8457        GROUP mefSoamLmCfgOptionalGroup
8458        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamLmCfgOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8459
8460        GROUP mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup
8461        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamLmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8462
8463        GROUP mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsOptionalGroup
8464        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamLmCurrentAvailStatsOptionalGroup is an optional
8465            requirement."
8466
8467        GROUP mefSoamLmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup
8468        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamLmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8469
8470        GROUP mefSoamLmHistoryAvailStatsOptionalGroup
8471        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamLmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8472
8473        GROUP mefSoamLmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup
8474        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamLmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8475
8476        GROUP mefSoamDmCfgOptionalGroup
8477        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamDmCfgOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8478
8479        GROUP mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup
8480        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamDmMeasuredStatsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8481
8482        GROUP mefSoamDmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup
8483        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamDmCurrentStatsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8484
8485        GROUP mefSoamDmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup
8486        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamDmHistoryStatsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8487
8488        GROUP mefSoamLmThresholdOptionalGroup
8489        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamLmThresholdOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8490
8491        GROUP mefSoamDmThresholdOptionalGroup
8492        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamDmThresholdOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8493
8494        GROUP mefSoamPmNotificationsOptionalGroup
8495        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamPmNotificationsOptionalGroup is an optional requirement."
8496
8497        GROUP mefSoamPmNotificationObjOptionalGroup
8498        DESCRIPTION "The mefSoamPmNotificationObjOptionalGroup is an optional
8499            requirement."
8500        ::= { mefSoamPmMibCompliances 1 }
8501
8502
8503    END
8504
8505
```

8506

9. References

8508   [1]   Bradner, S., *Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels*, RFC 2119,
8509   March 1997. (Normative)

8510   [2]   McCloghrie, K., et al., *Structure of Management Information Version 2 (SMIv2)*,
8511   RFC 2578, April 1999.

8512   [3]   Harrington, D, et al, *An Architecture for Describing Simple Network Management
8513   Protocol (SNMP) Management Frameworks*, RFC 3411, December 2002.

8514   [4]   Heard, C., *Guidelines for Authors and Reviewers of MIB Documents*, RFC 4181,
8515   September, 2005.

8516   [5]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 4, *Metro Ethernet Network Architecture Framework -
8517   Part 1: Generic Framework*, May 2004.

8518   [6]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 7.1, *Phase 2 EMS-NMS Information Model*, October
8519   2009.

8520   [7]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 10.2.1, *Ethernet Services Attributes Phase 2*, January
8521   2011.

8522   [8]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 10.2, *Ethernet Services Attributes Phase 2*, October
8523   2009.

8524   [9]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 15, *Requirements for Management of Metro Ethernet
8525   Phase 1 Network Elements*, November 2005.

8526   [10]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 17, *Service OAM Requirements & Framework – Phase
8527   1*, April 2007.

8528   [11]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 26, *External Network Network Interface (ENNI) -
8529   Phase 1*, January 2010

8530   [12]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 30, *Service OAM Fault Management Implementation
8531   Agreement*, Janaury 2011

8532   [13]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 35, *Service OAM Performance Monitoring Implemen-
8533   tation Agreement*, January 2012

8534   [14]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 31, *Service OAM Fault Management Definition of
8535   Managed Objects*, Janaury 2011

8536   [15]   Metro Ethernet Forum, MEF 31.0.1, *Service OAM Fault Management Definition of
8537   Managed Objects*, Janaury 2012

8538   [16]   International Telecommunication Union, Recommendation G.8011/Y.1307, *Ethernet
8539   over Transport – Ethernet services framework*, August 2004.

8540   [17]   International Telecommunication Union, Recommendation G.8021/Y.1341, *Charac-
8541   teristics of Ethernet transport network equipment functional blocks*, December 2007.

8542   [18]   International Telecommunication Union, Recommendation G.8051/Y.1345, *Man-*
8543   *agement aspects of the Ethernet-over-Transport (EoT) capable network element*, Oc-
8544   tober 2007.

8545   [19]   International Telecommunication Union, Recommendation Q.840.1, *Requirements*
8546   *and Analysis for NMS-EMS Management Interface of Ethernet over Transport and*
8547   *Metro Ethernet Network*, March 2007

8548   [20]   International Telecommunication Union, Recommendation Y.1731, *OAM functions*
8549   *and mechanisms for Ethernet based Networks*, February 2011.

8550   [21]   IEEE Std 802.1Q-2005, *IEEE Standard for Local and metropolitan area networks*
8551   *Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks*, 19 May 2006

8552   [22]   IEEE Std 802.1ad-2005, *IEEE Standard for Local and metropolitan area networks –*
8553   *Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks Amendment 4: Provider Bridges*, May 2006.

8554   [23]   IEEE Std 802.1ag-2007, *IEEE Standard for Local and metropolitan area networks –*
8555   *Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks Amendment 5: Connectivity Fault Manage-*
8556   *ment*, December 2007.

8557   [24]   IEEE Std 802.3-2008, *IEEE Standard for Information technology – Telecommunica-*
8558   *tions and information exchange between systems – Local and metropolitan area net-*
8559   *works – Specific requirements – Part 3: Carrier sense multiple access with collision*
8560   *detection (CSMA/CD) access method and physical layer specifications*, 26 December
8561   2008.

8562   [25]   IEEE Std 802.1ap-2008, *IEEE Standard for Local and metropolitan area networks -*
8563   *Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks Amendment 8: Management Information Base*
8564   *(MIB) Definitions for VLAN Bridges*, March 2009

8565   [26]   International Organization for Standardization, *International Standard 8824 Infor-*
8566   *mation processing systems - Open Systems Interconnection - Specification of Ab-*
8567   *stract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1)*, December, 1987.

8568   [27]   Lam, K., et al., *Network Management Requirements for MPLS-based Transport*
8569   *Networks*, RFC 5951, September 2010.
8570